

**YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE
GOVERNMENT**

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING DATE: 21 July 2023

CLOSING TIME: 11:00

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

The successful bidder will be required to complete and sign a written Contract Form (WCBD 7.1)

BID DOCUMENTS MUST BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX MARKED "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH" SITUATED AT:

Department of Health Bid Box marked "Department of Health" situated at main entrance of Supply Chain Management Offices (M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital, c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville. Open Mondays to Fridays from 7:30 am to 17:00 pm (excluding public holidays). Please contact Ms Ncumisa Ntaka during office hours for directions should you have any difficulty finding the building

Please note the following important information and requirements:

1. The B-BBEE status level attained by the bidder will be used to determine the number of points contemplated in the Preferential Procurement Regulations.
2. Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address. If the bid is late, it will not be accepted for consideration. Should uncertainty exist regarding access to the building or the location of the Department's bid box, bidders are advised to refrain from soliciting the advice of the security personnel on duty and to rather contact **Mrs Ncumisa Ntaka at 021 834 9025 (or Mrs Donna Swartz 021 834 9024)** for assistance. No names of bidders or prices will be read out at the time of closing.
3. All bids must be submitted on the official forms – (not to be re-typed) and only originally signed documents will be considered.
4. All bids must be accompanied by a letter signed by the bidder authorizing the Department, in the name and stead of the bidder, to confirm with third parties the accuracy of any information submitted as part of this bid.
5. Bidder to indicate which other currently pending bids issued by the Department it has applied for, and which bids, if any, have been awarded to it in the past. If bidders have previously submitted offers for other bids or are at the same time bidding in relation to the supply of other goods/services, the Department reserves the right to compare the respective bid documentation and information provided by the bidder.
6. This bid is subject to the General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and, if applicable, any other Special Conditions of Contract (SCC).
7. The 90:10 Preferential Procurement Points System is applicable to this bid.
8. Please refer all technical/specification enquiries to: **Mrs Donna Swartz, on Tel: 021 834 9024 or Email: Donna.Swartz@westerncape.gov.za**

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.



Mr AE Jacobs
Deputy Director: SCM Sourcing

Date: 23/06/2023

Supplier Database Registration for Formal Competitive and Limited Bidding

All Bidders must be duly registered on the Central Supplier Database (CSD) at the time of bid closing.

Any prospective **unregistered bidders** must register as a supplier on the **CSD** *prior to bidding*.

	Central Supplier Database
Self-registration	www.csd.gov.za (<i>self-registration only</i>)
Contact email	SCMeProcurement.DOH@westerncape.gov.za

Bidders already registered on the CSD must have confirmation of their registration and ensure that their status is up to date prior to bidding by contacting www.csd.gov.za.

In instances where a bidder's tax compliance status cannot be verified or if a bidder's tax status is non-compliant on the CSD, the bidder will be afforded 7 working days to confirm tax compliance in order for the bid to be considered.

Only the B-BBEE status reflected **on form WCBD 6.1 in their bid document** will apply to the evaluation of the relevant formal bids and **not their B-BBEE status on CSD**. Bidders are further required to complete the attached **form WCBD4**. All other mandatory documents held on CSD will be accepted by Western Cape Government Health (WCGH) for the consideration of formal bids.

Please confirm that you are duly registered on the **Central Supplier Database**.

YES/NO

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 STRUCTURE OF THE DOCUMENT

This Bid Document contains the following sections:

SECTION	DESCRIPTION
	Table of Contents
Section 1	Introduction: including abbreviations and acronyms, queries, scope, bid submissions, and timeline
Section 2	Bid Conditions and Conditions of Contract: Including: preferential procurement, rights of parties, Bid Documents, supplier database registration, mandatory documentation, prequalification criteria, briefing session and acceptance of bid.
Section 3	Special Conditions of Contract (SCC): to be read with Section 4: GCC and Section 6: Specifications
Section 4	General Conditions of Contract (GCC): to be read with Section 3: SCC
Section 5	Western Cape Bid Document (WCBD 1)
Section 6	Specifications: To be read with Section 3: SCC and Section 4: GCC
Section 7	Declaration OF Interests, Bidders past SCM Practices and Independent bid Determination (WCBD 4)
Section 8	The National Industrial Participation Programme (WCBD 5)
Section 9	Preference Point Claim Form (WCBD6.1) and a description of abuse by means of 'fronting'.
Section 10	Annexure/(s)

1.2 ABBREVIATIONS & ACRONYMS USED THROUGHOUT THIS DOCUMENT

The following abbreviations and acronyms, used throughout this document, shall have the following meaning:

CSD	Central Supplier Database
DOH	Department of Health
ROE	Rate of Exchange
SAHPRA	South African Health Products Regulatory Authority
WCDB	Western Cape Bidding Document
WCGH	Western Cape Government Health
ZAR	South African Rand

1.3 QUERIES

All queries shall be directed to the appropriate officials, as shown below:

Contact	Email	Telephone
Ncumisa Ntaka	Ncumisa.Ntaka@westerncape.gov.za	021 834 9025
Donna Swartz	Donna.Swartz@westerncape.gov.za	021 834 9024

Bidders should not rely on any information other than that supplied in these documents or other written information supplied by the officials listed in table above.

All questions will be answered in writing, and a consolidated list of all relevant questions posed, and clarifications provided will be provided to all Bidders as outlined in par. 1.8 below.

No questions relating to the Specifications or Bid Documents may be submitted after **21 July 2023**.

1.4 SCOPE

- 1.4.1 The Western Cape Department of Health (hereafter referred to as 'the Department') invites Bidders to submit bids for the provision of intravenous consumables for a three-year period, with an option to extend for an additional two years.
- 1.4.2 These Goods are to be provided in a healthcare environment and will be subject to all relevant regulatory requirements applicable to the healthcare sector throughout the duration of the contract.

1.5 INVITATION TO BID

The invitation to bid will be published on the E-Tender portal.

1.6 SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 1.6.1 Bidders should ensure that bids are delivered timeously to the correct address by bid closing:

BID DOCUMENTS MUST BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX MARKED "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH" AT:
(M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital
This building is situated at the Junction c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville. Open Mondays to Fridays from 07:30 am to 17:00 pm

- 1.6.2 **Late bid and/or sample submissions will not be accepted for consideration.**

- 1.6.3 By the time of bid closing, Bidders are required to submit a hard copy of all documents, including all pages of this bid document, all its annexures and any requested or supplementary information provided by the bidder in response to this call for bids.
- 1.6.4 Bids submitted by telegram, telex, fax or email will not be considered.
- 1.6.5 Bidders are advised to refrain from soliciting the advice of the Security Personnel on duty should there be any uncertainty regarding the location of the Department's bid box. Any queries in this regard should be posed to the officials listed in table in paragraph 1.3.

GENERAL NOTE

Preferential Procurement Policy 90/10 will be applied when evaluating this bid. Please **complete** the enclosed Special Conditions, **WCBD forms** and **Supplies Checklist** in full.

In terms of the system, the monetary value of this bid is represented by 100 points of which 90 points represent price and 10 points represent preferential procurement objectives (participation goals). Therefore, application of the system does not prevent, exclude or prejudice multinationals, manufacturers etc from bidding directly with the Department.

SUMMARY OF BID FORMS REQUIRED TO MAKE UP A BID

Please do not include unnecessary documents in your bid, as this makes your offer cumbersome to handle. The following completed bid documents are the documents required in your bid and can be submitted to this office in the order as suggested:

- **Special Conditions**
- **WCBD 1** The Bid **(failure to complete this form and sign it in full may invalidate your offer.)**
- **WCBD 3.1** Specification/your schedule of offers.
- **WCBD 3.1/2** Information relating to pricing structures (firm & non-firm prices)
- **WCBD 6.1** Serves for claiming preference points, to claim points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment level of contribution.
- **Supplies checklist**

Additional documents

Proof of your company's standing if preference points are claimed, (certified copies in all cases, please) i.e.:

- Copies of Shares certificates or CK1 forms
- Copies of shareholders' agreements, participation agreements (in the case of a Close Corporation), voting pool agreements or venture agreements (whichever is applicable to your business)
- Names of Trustees and their status if your business is a trust
- A legal entity organogram of your business, and
- A copy of your registration with the Registrar of Companies.

SECTION 2: BID CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

2.1 APPLICABLE CONDITIONS AND PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT

- 2.1.1 This bid is subject to:
- the General Conditions of Contract (GCC);
 - any other Special Conditions of Contract (SCC);
 - the application of the **90:10** Preferential Procurement Points System;
 - the provisions outlined in this Section 2.
- 2.1.2 The aforementioned conditions form part of the bid and failure to comply herewith may invalidate a bid.
- 2.1.3 **Order of Precedence:**
- 2.1.3.1 The General Conditions of Contract form part of all Bid Documents for the Department and may not be amended.
- 2.1.3.2 The SCC supplements the GCC.
- 2.1.3.3 Whenever there is a conflict between the SCC and GCC, the SCC shall prevail.
- 2.1.4 In this document words in the singular also mean the plural and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean the feminine and neuter.
- 2.1.5 Offers are to be valid for 120 Business Days from the closing date of bid.
- 2.1.6 The cost of complying with all the conditions, obligations and liabilities described in the General and Special Conditions of Contract and Specifications are deemed to be included in the prices stated in Section 7. The Bidder shall have no claim for further payment in respect of any work or method of execution, unless described, implied or specifically provided for in the Contract.

2.2 RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES

- 2.2.1 Receipt of this invitation to bid does not confer any right on any party in respect of the services or in respect of, or against, the Department. Conversely, parties have no rights, expressed or implied, with respect to any of the services because of their participation in the bid process.
- 2.2.2 The Department reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to:
- a) withdraw any services, in whole or in part, from the scope of this bid, prior to the award of the bid;
 - b) terminate any party's participation in the bid process for non-compliance with bid requirements that are both material and mandatory;
 - c) accept or reject any response to this invitation to bid without liability to any party;
 - d) amend the bid process, including its closing date or any other date within its scope, on reasonable notice to bidders and at its sole discretion;
 - e) cancel the bid or any part of the bid before the bid has been awarded, if:
 - i. there is a change in circumstances, there is no longer a need for goods or services specified in the invitation.
 - ii. funds are no longer available to cover the total envisaged expenditure.
 - iii. no acceptable tender is received.
 - iv. there is a material irregularity in the tender process.
 - f) not accept the lowest or any other bid and to accept the bid which it deems to be in the best interest of the Department; and
 - g) reject all responses submitted and to embark on a new bid process.
- 2.2.3 The decision to cancel or amend the tender invitation shall be published in the same way that this tender invitation was advertised.
- 2.2.4 Any personal information provided by any party in any bid or tender documents, is provided for, and may only be used by, each party for the purposes of completing the procurement and supply process in question and attending to any ancillary matters relating to such procurement process. The parties undertake to use any personal information provided by any other party only for the purposes for which such personal information was provided, unless otherwise agreed in writing between the parties. Nothing contained in these tender documents shall be construed as excluding the application of the

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act 2 of 2000) and the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (Act 4 of 2013).

2.3 BID DOCUMENTS

- 2.3.1 Bid Documents shall be completed in black ink only.
- 2.3.2 All documentation submitted will be in English.
- 2.3.3 All bids must be deposited in a sealed envelope, marked with the name and address of the bidder, the bid number and closing date. The envelope shall not contain documents related to any bid other than that indicated on the envelope.
- 2.3.4 Bidders must respond to all sections of this bid and provide completed, signed, original Bid Documents and all mandatory documents as outlined in Paragraph 2.5. Only original, signed documents will be considered by the Department as official bid submissions. Bidders may prepare photocopies for their own records.
- 2.3.5 No alterations, erasures, omissions or additions shall be made to the text or condition of these documents, except where expressly requested. Should any unauthorised change be made, such changes will not be recognised, and the original document shall apply.
- 2.3.6 No offers may be submitted on documents other than the Bid Documents included herein. The Bid Documents may not be re-typed or redrafted.
- 2.3.7 Any additional information which the Bidder feels appropriate for inclusion in their offer and made available to the Department for consideration should be furnished as a separate Annexure to the Bidder's offer.
- 2.3.8 Bidders must ensure that no pages are omitted or duplicated in their bid submissions. The Department accepts no liability arising from omitted or duplicated pages.
- 2.3.9 Failure to submit any of the information requested may result in the Bidder being disqualified.
- 2.3.10 All bids must be accompanied by a letter signed by the bidder, authorizing the Department, in the name and stead of the bidder, to confirm with third parties the accuracy of any information submitted as part of this bid.

2.4 SUPPLIER DATABASE REGISTRATION

- 2.4.1 All bidders must be duly registered on the Central Supplier Database (CSD) at the time of bid closing.
- 2.4.2 In instances where a bidder's tax compliance status cannot be verified or if a bidder's tax status is non-compliant on the CSD, the bidder will be afforded 7 working days to confirm tax compliance in order for the bid to be considered.
- 2.4.3 All prospective unregistered bidders are invited to self-register on the CSD on www.csd.gov.za such **registration is to be completed at the time of bid closing.**
- 2.4.4 All **bidders who are already registered on the CSD** are advised to confirm their registration status on www.csd.gov.za before submitting their bid.
- 2.4.5 Assistance with the registration process can be sought by contacting the Department's e-Procurement Helpdesk at: SCM.eProcurementDOH@westerncape.gov.za.

2.5 MANDATORY WESTERN CAPE BID DOCUMENTS

- 2.5.1 Bidders must complete all of the following mandatory Western Cape Bid Documents:

Section of this Document	Western Cape Bid Document (WCBD) Reference	Western Cape Bid Document Name
Section 5	WCBD1	Offer by the Bidder and Bid Summary
Section 6	WCBD3.1	Pricing Schedule
Section 7	WCBD4	Declaration of Interest
Section 8	WCBD5	The National Industrial Participation Programme
Section 9	WCBD6.1	Preference Points Claim Form in terms of the Preferential Procurement Regulations 2017 and Codes of Good Practice

- 2.5.2 Bidders are not required to complete the following mandatory Western Cape Bid Documents, and they have therefore been omitted from this Bid Document:

Western Cape Bid Document (WCBD) Reference	Reason for omission from Bid	Western Cape Bid Document Name
WCBD2	Held on CSD	Tax Clearance Certificate Requirements

- 2.5.3 **Only the B-BBEE status stated on the completed WCBD 6.1 listed above will apply to the evaluation of this bid and not the B-BBEE status on the Western Cape Supplier Evidence Bank (WCSEB) or CSD.**

- 2.5.4 The aforementioned mandatory Western Cape Bid Documents and all further mandatory documents are listed in Section 11.

2.6 MANUFACTURER/SUPPLY AGREEMENT

If you as bidder are not the manufacturer of the product(s) offered for this bid, please provide written proof from your supplier(s)/manufacturer(s) that they have no objection to you offering their product(s) for this bid, and that if you are awarded this bid, they will continue to supply this product to you to enable you to comply with your contractual obligations towards the Department of Health for the period indicated in the bid document.

2.7 SINGLE VS MULTIPLE ITEM AWARDS

- 2.7.1 This bid includes a mixture of single item and multiple item awards.
- 2.7.2 Where multiple item awards may apply, this is stipulated in the individual item specification. If not otherwise specified, items will be a single-item award.
- 2.7.3 Where the Department deems it appropriate to award an entire range of consumables to a single supplier, or to multiple suppliers, this will be stipulated in the item specification.

2.8 STERILISATION STANDARDS

- 2.8.1 The original certificate/validation of sterilisation (or a valid, certified copy) must be included in the bid document by bid closing for all items that are required to be sterile. Any of the following sterilisation standards may apply, unless otherwise specifically stated:

Steam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ISO17665-1 • SANS 17666-1 • ISO 11124
Gas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EN Harmonising standards • ISO 11125
Gamma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EN Harmonising standards • ISO 11137

2.9 MANUFACTURING STANDARDS

- 2.9.1 All bidders are required to provide a valid, certified copy of ISO 13485:2016 Medical Devices for each manufacturer whose products form part of their bid.
- 2.9.2 Where bidders offer items from more than one manufacturer: valid, certified copies of manufacturing standards for each facility **and** country where products are manufactured or sourced must be included in the bid documents.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

2.10 SOUTH AFRICAN HEALTH PRODUCTS REGULATORY AUTHORITY (SAHPRA) REGISTRATION

2.10.1 A valid, certified copy of SAHPRA licence as a manufacturer, distributor or wholesaler of medical devices and IVDs must be provided. A valid, certified copy of an MCC certificate may also be considered.

2.10.2 No proof of application for registration will be accepted, as communicated by SAHPRA here: <http://www.sahpra.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/MD004-EXTENSION-Use-of-Acknowledgement-Letter-in-Lieu-of-Licence-v1-31032020.pdf>

2.11 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (incl. Latex)

Bidders are to submit confirmation that items supplied will be free of latex, the department may request verification reports for each item specified to be free of latex. All **samples supplied for evaluation must be as per bid document and also have an indication on its packaging confirming that its latex free.**

2.12 EVALUATION PROCESS & CLINICAL EVALUATION OF SAMPLES

The Department reserves the right to visit the premises of the Bidder and/or any subcontractor nominated by the Bidder to supply the goods in scope of this bid by prior arrangement with the Bidder.

Samples will be requested approximately 2 weeks after the bid closing date, and only from such bidders who are deemed to be compliant to mandatory requirements articulated in this bid document. Compliant bidders will be informed of the cut-off date and time for sample deliveries in writing but are required to have samples ready for delivery.

It is the responsibility of bidders to ensure that their products are available when Western Cape Government Health requests them. No late samples will be considered under any circumstances and offers corresponding to late samples will be summarily disregarded. It is recommended that bidders prepare and label samples in advance as failure to supply samples will invalidate a bidder's offer.

Each individual sample must be marked with the **bid number, item number and the bidder's name and address** in clear, legible print of a reasonable size. An individual evaluation report form for each sample **must be attached to the sample** and must not be supplied separately in a box or envelope.

Bidders must ensure that the relevant evaluating institutions are provided with sufficient samples of ALL the products offered, as specified for each item, including those currently available on contract(s) and/or in use at institutions. Bidders must further ensure that sufficient additional samples are available on request at short notice after the bid closing for testing purposes, if so requested by the Department.

It is the bidder's responsibility to provide written proof that samples of each product were delivered to the specified institutions. This shall consist of a document with the name of the designated institution, a list of item number(s) and description(s) of the sample(s) submitted along with the quantities provided for each, the signature of the representative who delivered the samples and the signature of the official receiving the samples. These documents must be forwarded to Clinical Sourcing as soon as the deliveries are made.

Samples will not be evaluated if:

- * the evaluation report/form **does not contain Sections A-C;**
- * the evaluation report/form is **supplied without samples for clinical evaluation;**
- * the **sample and evaluation form do not match;**
- * **each item/sub-item is not accompanied by a separate evaluation form;** and/or
- * **products are incorrectly labelled/not labelled and/or reflect incorrect supplier catalogue numbers.**

No representative samples will be accepted for evaluation. Please provide a sample for each item/sub-item for which you have made an offer as proof of your ability to supply the specified goods and as evidence that the supplies perform as required under clinical conditions.

The offers of bidders who are unable to comply with this paragraph 2.12 regarding the supply of samples will be disregarded.

Samples of successful bidders will be retained for the full contract period.

Unsuccessful bidders must collect their samples within two weeks of the notification after the award.
Samples not collected within this period will be disposed of or destroyed.

As all offers are considered *sub judice* until a contract is concluded, no information about clinical evaluations may be disclosed and no discussion about results will be undertaken by the Department before finalization of the contract.

2.13 AWARD

The Department reserves the right to award the Services in part or in whole and will determine the award of the bid to the Service Provider, based on compliance to mandatory requirements and specifications (measured through clinical acceptability), and thereafter price and preference points.

2.14 CONSENT TO THE AWARD

The Service Provider will be required to indicate their consent to the award by means of a completed and signed contract form following the award. The Service Provider will be notified and presented with the 'Contract Form - Purchase of Goods/Works/Services (WCBD 7.1)' for acceptance.

Bidders are advised to ensure that they are fully familiar with the nature and extent of the obligations to be accepted by them if their bid is accepted.

2.15 CONTACT DETAILS

Bidders are required to provide the particulars of the contact person responsible for all queries related to this bid, and if bidders are successful, this contract, and to whom all correspondence can be directed:

Name:Designation:

Telephone no with area code:Fax no:

Cell phone no:Email address:

SECTION 3: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract form part of the Contract which will be concluded between the Department and the Service Provider. By submitting a bid in response to this call for submissions, Bidders accept all the Special Conditions listed herein. The Special Conditions of Contract are to be read as incorporating all provisions in all sections of this bid, and, together with the General Conditions of Contract, constitute the full bid.

3.1 DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Bid Document:

- words in the singular also mean the plural and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean the feminine and neuter.
- terms defined in the GCC are used through this document.

3.2 TRANSFER, CESSION AND USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Bidder may not assign, cede, transfer, sell or alienate in any way this Contract or any part thereof to any other person or company without prior written approval from the Department for the Contract period as stipulated in the GCC.

The Bidder may only appoint subcontractors as identified in the WCBD 6.1 in Section 10 of this document and must seek written approval from the Department prior to implementing any change to its subcontractor agreements.

The Department will have no contractual relationship through this Contract with any subcontractor appointed by the Bidder. However, any subcontractor appointed by the Bidder shall be subject to all Departmental policies, strategies, rules, laws and regulations.

The Bidder will be exclusively responsible for contractual compliance by any subcontractor. This includes the delivery of services, all damage caused by a sub-contractor, and the management and payment of any subcontractor appointed to deliver the services.

3.3 WARRANTY

The Bidder warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused and of the most recent or current models, and incorporating all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the contract; or

In addition to 3.1 and 3.2, the Bidder further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship, or from any action/omission of the Service Provider, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the Republic of South Africa. Where goods are required to be adapted for the Department's needs, the Bidder shall provide the same warranty.

This warranty in 3.3 shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof, as the case may be, have been delivered to, and accepted at, the final destination indicated in the contract.

The Department shall promptly notify the Bidder in writing of any claims arising under warranty.

Upon receipt of such notice, the Bidder shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without cost to the Department.

If the Bidder, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in the SCC, the Department may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Service Provider's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Department may have against the Service Provider under the contract.

3.4 DELIVERY AND DOCUMENTS

Delivery of all goods shall be made by the Service Provider in accordance with the terms specified in the GCC.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

Products **shall be delivered within 21 days of receipt of the first order and thereafter ex stock, 48-72 hours**. This means that the contractor must deliver within 21 days after receipt of the first order from hospitals and/or the Western Cape Warehouse and within 48 to 72 hours after receiving subsequent orders. The supplier shall ensure the integrity of the goods while in transit.

Bidders will be obliged to deliver stock in accordance with the Department's delivery conditions in the WCBD 3.1 (bid specification). A written indication to this effect is required from bidders in the questionnaire following each bid specification. Failure to comply with this requirement will invalidate your offer. In this regard you are referred to Provincial Treasury Practice Note 6, which states:

- (i) *It often happens that bidders, in contrast with the special conditions stipulated in the bid document, set their own conditions, which might contradict or be in conflict with the bid conditions. When it is in the interest of the Department to accept such conditions, and insofar as these conditions do not prejudice other bidders, recommendations for its acceptance may be made to the person executing his delegated power.*
- (ii) *However, where it is not in the interest of the Department to accept same, or prejudicial to other bidders, the bidder may be requested to renounce/withdraw these conditions. ...If the condition is of such a nature that it is materially unacceptable, the bid may be invalidated. In this instance the bidder must be informed in clear terms of the consequence should he fail to adhere to the abovementioned request.*

Is the delivery period firm? (Please circle your option) **YES / NO**

Where unlimited quantities cannot be delivered within the delivery periods quoted, bidders should indicate the rate of delivery per week or per month that can be maintained.

Delivery rate per week

Delivery rate per month

3.5 DELIVERY LOCATIONS

Goods **are required for delivery into the stores of institutions and/or the Western Cape Warehouse** under the control of the Department of Health, Western Cape Government (please see Annexure A) in such quantities as may be ordered from time to time. It is essential that adequate stock is available to the Department at all times.

3.6 PACKAGING OF PRODUCTS FOR BID AND CONTRACT PURPOSES

All items must be delivered in a carton/box.

Each item must be individually packaged according to the specification and include the following information, at a minimum:

- Name of the manufacturer/supplier
- Bidder Item name
- Bidder Item code
- Date of manufacture
- Product expiry date
- Batch/lot number
- Date of sterilisation
- Expiry date of sterilisation
- Sterilisation method, e.g. ETO, steam, etc. – must appear on outer and immediate packaging
- Sterilisation process indicator – must appear on outer or immediate packaging

Successful bidders who are the supplier/distributor but not the manufacturer are required to ensure that delivered items are marked with the successful bidder's details on a separate label, which must read "Contractor's Details" and must include company name, address and contact details, on the outer packaging.

3.7 PRICES

Bid prices shall be quoted in South African Rand (ZAR) and be inclusive of all costs (incl. delivery to those Institutions listed in Annexure A) and applicable taxes, i.e. **prices shall be quoted nett and VAT inclusive.**

Bidders intending to quote a price less a discount must deduct the discount and then insert the net bid price in the space provided. Bidders who are prepared to offer a special discount on individual orders in respect of certain items, should complete the following schedule:

Discount on individual orders of:	
R1 000 – R5 000 in value %
Over R5 000 – R10 000 in value %
Over R10 000 in value %

Different bid price structures for various periods during the contract period, which are subject to fluctuation, will not be considered. Bidders wishing to make provision for cost variations during the contract period should bid either:

- a) fix bid prices for various periods (three tier prices: year 1, 2 and 3), subject to the applicable variations; or
- b) bid only one price (a flat rate) for all three years, subject to ROE only.

3.8 FIRM PRICES (SEE WCBD3.1, PARAGRAPHS 1.1-1.3)

Bids at firm prices for the duration of the contract may receive preference over bids for which prices are not firm.

Prices subject to ROE variations are deemed **firm**. Where the bid prices will be affected partially or as a whole by a ROE variations and bidders are not in a position to absorb the effect, bids at prices subject to ROE will be considered. In the absence of any indication of exchange variation, bidders accept that no adjustment because of ROE variation may be claimed.

No ROE claims will be considered within the first 3 months of the contract period, and after that, claims will only be considered monthly. Only ROE claims made within 60 days of delivery will be considered.

If items with wholly or partially imported content are offered, confirm whether prices are subject to ROE variations. (Please circle your option). **YES / NO**

If yes, the following particulars in respect of each of the applicable items must be provided in the attached WCBD3.1 paragraph B.

- a) The ROE used in the conversion of the price of the item to ZAR at the time of bidding (determined 10 days before bid closing, **on Wednesday, 12 July 2023**
- b) The value of the imported components/raw materials that will be used in the manufacture/assembly of the supply/item and its value expressed as an actual value of the bid price. Please note that the maximum percentage of imported content that can be claimed is 85%, with the remaining 15% being regarded as profit and overheads.
- c) Please note that if the ZAR should strengthen against the applicable foreign currency, the Department reserves the right to claim such monies from the contractor.

3.9 NON-FIRM PRICES (SEE WCBD3.2, PARAGRAPHS 2 & 2.1)

If prices are not firm; bidders are required to submit full particulars of the basis on which changes in contract prices will be calculated (details on form WCBD3.2).

No price adjustments will be considered within the first 3 months of the contract period, and after those adjustments will only be considered quarterly.

3.10 NEGOTIATIONS

The Department reserves the right to enter into negotiations with bidders (before the contract is concluded) and contractors (after the contract is concluded) regarding *inter alia* price revisions, increases and service delivery should it be deemed necessary.

3.11 ORDERING RESTRICTIONS

Institutions shall not be restricted to minimum order quantities.

3.12 QUANTITIES

The quantities reflected in the specification/WCBD3.1 are estimated quantities and are not guaranteed. Usage will be determined solely by the requirements of ordering institutions.

3.13 CLINICAL EVIDENCE

The Department reserves the right to request clinical evidence of any product or medical device if and when required.

3.14 PAYMENT

In the interest of security and expeditious payment, it is the policy of the Department to effect payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT) as far as possible.

If a successful bidder is not yet a regular participant in Departmental contracts and has not been registered already, the supplier will be required to furnish the Department with its banking details for the systems in operation (LOGIS, BAS, SYSPRO) in order to be registered. Successful bidders must ensure, therefore, that their banking details are provided to institutions on request where necessary.

Payment shall be made within **30 days from receipt of a valid and correct invoice.**

3.15 STATEMENT OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

Contractors must comply when requested by the Department or person appointed by the Department to furnish particulars of supplies delivered against contracts awarded in consequence of this bid. If a contractor fails to do so, the Department, without prejudice to any other rights that it may have, may institute enquiries at the expense of the contractor to obtain the required particulars.

3.16 COMPLIANCE FOR QUALITY

Random samples will be collected from various institutions to conduct quality compliance testing throughout the contract period.

SECTION 4: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

4.1 DEFINITIONS

The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:

- 4.1.1 **"Closing time"** means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
- 4.1.2 **"Contract"** means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- 4.1.3 **"Contract price"** means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
- 4.1.4 **"Corrupt practice"** means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
- 4.1.5 **"Countervailing duties"** are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
- 4.1.6 **"Country of origin"** means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
- 4.1.7 **"Day"** means calendar day.
- 4.1.8 **"Delivery"** means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order
- 4.1.9 **"Delivery ex stock"** means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.
- 4.1.10 **"Delivery into consignees store or to his site"** means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the supplies are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.
- 4.1.11 **"Dumping"** occurs when a private enterprise abroad markets its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the RSA.
- 4.1.12 **"Force majeure"** means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable. Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.
- 4.1.13 **"Fraudulent practice"** means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.
- 4.1.14 **"GCC"** means the General Conditions of Contract.
- 4.1.15 **"Goods"** means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the contract.
- 4.1.16 **"Imported content"** means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

Republic where the supplies covered by the bid will be manufactured.

- 4.1.17 **"Local content"** means that portion of the bidding price which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.
- 4.1.18 **"Manufacture"** means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 4.1.19 **"Order"** means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 4.1.20 **"Project site,"** where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 4.1.21 **"Purchaser"** means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 4.1.22 **"Republic"** means the Republic of South Africa.
- 4.1.23 **"SCC"** means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 4.1.24 **"Services"** means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as but not limited to: installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.
- 4.1.25 **"Written"** or "in writing" means handwritten in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

4.2 APPLICATION

- 4.2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services, sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.
- 4.2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific supplies, services or works.
- 4.2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

4.3 GENERAL

- 4.3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non-refundable fee for documents may be charged.
- 4.3.2 With certain exceptions, invitations to bid are only published in the Government Tender Bulletin. The Government Tender Bulletin may be obtained directly from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001, or accessed electronically from www.treasury.gov.za.

4.4 STANDARDS

- 4.4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

4.5 USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION; INSPECTION.

- 4.5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 4.5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause 4.5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 4.5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause 4.5.1 shall remain the property

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

of the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier's performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.

- 4.5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier's records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

4.6 PATENT RIGHTS

The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.

4.7 PERFORMANCE SECURITY

- 4.7.1 Within thirty (30) Business days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the Service Provider shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.

- 4.7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.

- 4.7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms: a bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents or another form acceptable to the purchaser; or a cashier's or certified cheque.

- 4.7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) Business days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

4.8 INSPECTIONS, TESTS AND ANALYSES

- 4.8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.

- 4.8.2 If it is a bid condition that supplies to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage during production or execution or on completion be subject to inspection, the premises of the bidder or contractor shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by representative of the Department or an organization acting on behalf of the Department.

- 4.8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.

- 4.8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 show the supplies to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.

- 4.8.5 Where the supplies or services referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such supplies or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier.

- 4.8.6 Supplies and services which are referred to in clauses 4.8.2 and 4.8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be rejected.

- 4.8.7 Any contract supplies may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or analysed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected supplies shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with supplies which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal, the rejected supplies shall be returned at the suppliers' cost and risk. Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute supplies forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected supplies, purchase such supplies as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.

- 4.8.8 The provisions of clauses 4.8.4 to 4.8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the

contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 4.23 of GCC.

4.9 PACKING

- 4.9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing, case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.
- 4.9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in SCC, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

4.10 DELIVERY AND DOCUMENTS

- 4.10.1 Delivery of the goods shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the supplier are specified in SCC.
- 4.10.2 Documents to be submitted by the supplier are specified in SCC.

4.11 INSURANCE

- 4.11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.

4.12 TRANSPORTATION

- 4.12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified in the SCC.

4.13 INCIDENTAL SERVICES

- 4.13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC:
- a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods; furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods; furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods; performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.
- 4.13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.

4.14 SPARE PARTS

- 4.14.1 As specified in the SCC, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:
- a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and
 - b) in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
 - (i) Advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and
 - (ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

4.15 WARRANTY

- 4.15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract. The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any actor omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of

final destination.

4.15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.

4.15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.

4.15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.

4.15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the purchaser may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

4.16 PAYMENT

4.16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified in SCC.

4.16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfilment of other obligations stipulated in the contract.

4.16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) Business days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.

4.16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated in SCC.

4.17 PRICES

4.17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.

4.18 CONTRACT AMENDMENTS

4.18.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties concerned.

4.19 ASSIGNMENT

4.19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent.

4.20 SUBCONTRACTS

4.20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under this contract if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract.

4.21 DELAYS IN THE SUPPLIER'S PERFORMANCE

4.21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.

4.21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.

4.21.3 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the obtaining of supplies or services from a national department, provincial department, or a local authority.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

- 4.21.4 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the supplies are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.
- 4.21.5 Except as provided under GCC Clause 4.25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 4.22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 4.21.2 without the application of penalties.
- 4.21.6 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a supplies contract, the purchaser shall, without cancelling the contract, be entitled to purchase supplies of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.

4.22 PENALTIES

- 4.22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 4.25, if the supplier fails to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The Purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 4.23.

4.23 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

- 4.23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:
- a) if the supplier fails to perform any or all of the services specified in the contract within the timeframes so agreed, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 4.21.2;
 - b) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
 - c) if the supplier, in the judgment of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.
- 4.23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services like those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.
- 4.23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.
- 4.23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time of not more than fourteen (14) Business days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) Business days the purchaser may regard the intended penalty as not objected against and may impose it on the supplier.
- 4.23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the Accounting Officer /Authority will, at the discretion of the Accounting Officer/Authority, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the opinion of the Accounting Officer/Authority actively associated.
- 4.23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) Business days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:
- (i) the name and address of the supplier and/or person restricted by the purchaser;
 - (ii) the date of commencement of the restriction
 - (iii) the period of restriction; and
 - (iv) the reasons for the restriction.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.

- 4.23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (Act 12 of 2004), the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years. The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

4.24 ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES AND RIGHTS

- 4.24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or antidumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the State is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the contractor to the State or the State may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the contractor in regard to supplies or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which may be due to him.

4.25 FORCE MAJEURE

- 4.25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 4.22 and 4.23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.
- 4.25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.

4.26 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

- 4.26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.

4.27 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

- 4.27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.
- 4.27.2 If, after thirty (30) Business days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation. No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.
- 4.27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.
- 4.27.4 Mediation proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC.
- 4.27.5 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein,
- the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and
 - the purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier.

4.28 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 4.28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or wilful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 4.6;
- a) the supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and
 - b) the aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.

4.29 GOVERNING LANGUAGE

- 4.29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.

4.30 APPLICABLE LAW

- 4.30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

4.31 NOTICES

- 4.31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice.
- 4.31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.

4.32 TAXES AND DUTIES

- 4.4.1. A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.
- 4.32.3 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, and license fees incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.
- 4.32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order. Prior to the award of a bid the Department must be in possession of a tax clearance certificate, submitted by the bidder. This certificate must be an original issued by the South African Revenue Services.

4.33 NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME (NIP)

- 4.33.1 The NIP Programme administered by the Department of Trade and Industry shall be applicable to all contracts that are subject to the NIP obligation.

4.34 PROHIBITION OF RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES

- 4.34.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act, 1998 (Act 89 of 1998), as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder (s) is/are or a contractor(s) was/were involved in collusive bidding (or bid rigging).
- 4.34.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser, has/have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in the Competition Act, 1998 (Act 89 of 1998).
- 4.34.3 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), has/have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and/or terminate the contract in whole or part, and/or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and/or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.

PART A INVITATION TO BID

ZERO-TOLERANCE TO FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION (ANTI-FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION)

THE WCG IS COMMITTED TO GOVERN ETHICALLY AND TO COMPLY FULLY WITH ANTI-FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION LAWS AND TO CONTINUOUSLY CONDUCT ITSELF WITH INTEGRITY AND WITH PROPER REGARD FOR ETHICAL PRACTICES.

THE WCG HAS A ZERO TOLERANCE APPROACH TO ACTS OF FRAUD, THEFT AND CORRUPTION BY ITS OFFICIALS AND ANY SERVICE PROVIDER CONDUCTING BUSINESS WITH THE WCG.

THE WCG EXPECTS ALL ITS OFFICIALS AND ANYONE ACTING ON ITS BEHALF TO COMPLY WITH THESE PRINCIPLES TO ACT IN THE BEST INTEREST OF THE WCG AND THE PUBLIC AT ALL TIMES.

THE WCG IS COMMITTED TO PROTECTING PUBLIC REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, ASSETS AND REPUTATION FROM ANY ATTEMPT BY ANY PERSON TO GAIN FINANCIAL OR OTHER BENEFIT IN AN UNLAWFUL, DISHONEST OR UNETHICAL MANNER.

INCIDENTS AND SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITIES WILL BE THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED AND WHERE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY IS CONFIRMED, RESPONSIBLE PARTIES WILL BE PROSECUTED TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO BID FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE (NAME OF DEPARTMENT/ PUBLIC ENTITY)					
BID NUMBER:	WCGHCC004/2023	CLOSING DATE:	21 July 2023	CLOSING TIME:	11:00
DESCRIPTION	SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.				
BID RESPONSE DOCUMENTS MAY BE DEPOSITED IN THE BID BOX SITUATED AT (STREET ADDRESS)					
Supply Chain Management Offices (M9 building) on premises of Karl Bremer Hospital, c/o Mike Pienaar Boulevard & Frans Conradie Avenue, Bellville					
MARKED "DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH"					
BIDDING PROCEDURE ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO			TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO:		
CONTACT PERSON	Ncumisa Ntaka		CONTACT PERSON	Donna Swartz	
TELEPHONE NUMBER	021 834 9025		TELEPHONE NUMBER	021 834 9024	
FACSIMILE NUMBER	N/A		FACSIMILE NUMBER	N/A	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	Ncumisa.Ntaka@westerncape.gov.za		E-MAIL ADDRESS	Donna.Swartz@westerncape.gov.za	
SUPPLIER INFORMATION					
NAME OF BIDDER					
POSTAL ADDRESS					
STREET ADDRESS					
TELEPHONE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
CELLPHONE NUMBER					
FACSIMILE NUMBER	CODE		NUMBER		
E-MAIL ADDRESS					
VAT REGISTRATION NUMBER					
SUPPLIER COMPLIANCE STATUS	TCS PIN:		AND	CSD No:	MAAA
B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL SWORN AFFIDAVIT	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
IF YES, WAS THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY A VERIFICATION AGENCY ACCREDITED BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ACREDITATION	[TICK APPLICABLE BOX] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

SYSTEM (SANAS)			
[A B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE/SWORN AFFIDAVIT (FOR EMEs& QSEs) MUST BE SUBMITTED TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETED 6.1 IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR PREFERENCE POINTS FOR B-BBEE]			
ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS/ SERVICES/ WORKS OFFERED?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No [IF YES ENCLOSE PROOF]	ARE YOU A FOREIGN BASED SUPPLIER FOR THE GOODS /SERVICES /WORKS OFFERED?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No [IF YES, ANSWER PART B:3]
QUESTIONNAIRE TO BIDDING FOREIGN SUPPLIERS			
IS THE ENTITY A RESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (RSA)?		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A BRANCH IN THE RSA?		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
DOES THE ENTITY HAVE A PERMANENT ESTABLISHMENT IN THE RSA?		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
DOES THE ENTITY HAVE ANY SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE RSA?		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
IS THE ENTITY LIABLE IN THE RSA FOR ANY FORM OF TAXATION?		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
IF THE ANSWER IS "NO" TO ALL OF THE ABOVE, THEN IT IS NOT A REQUIREMENT TO REGISTER FOR A TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS SYSTEM PIN CODE FROM THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE (SARS) AND IF NOT REGISTER AS PER 2.3 BELOW.			

PART B
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BIDDING

1. BID SUBMISSION:
1.1. BIDS MUST BE DELIVERED BY THE STIPULATED TIME TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS. LATE BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CONSIDERATION.
1.2. ALL BIDS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON THE OFFICIAL FORMS PROVIDED – (NOT TO BE RE-TYPED) OR IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED IN THE BID DOCUMENT.
1.3. THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT POLICY FRAMEWORK ACT, 2000 AND THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2017, THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.
1.4. THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER WILL BE REQUIRED TO FILL IN AND SIGN A WRITTEN CONTRACT FORM (WCB7).
2. TAX COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS
2.1 BIDDERS MUST ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THEIR TAX OBLIGATIONS.
2.2 BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THEIR UNIQUE PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (PIN) ISSUED BY SARS TO ENABLE THE ORGAN OF STATE TO VIEW THE TAXPAYER'S PROFILE AND TAX STATUS.
2.3 APPLICATION FOR TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS (TCS) OR PIN MAY ALSO BE MADE VIA E-FILING THROUGH THE WEBSITE WWW.SARS.GOV.ZA.
2.4 BIDDERS MAY ALSO SUBMIT A PRINTED TCS CERTIFICATE WITH TOGETHER WITH THE BID.
2.5 IN BIDS WHERE CONSORTIA / JOINT VENTURES / SUB-CONTRACTORS ARE INVOLVED, EACH PARTY MUST SUBMIT A SEPARATE TCS CERTIFICATE AND CSD NUMBER AS MENTIONED IN 2.3 ABOVE.
2.6 WHERE NO TCS PIN IS AVAILABLE BUT THE BIDDER IS REGISTERED ON THE CENTRAL SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD), A CSD NUMBER MUST BE PROVIDED.
2.7 NO BIDS WILL BE CONSIDERED FROM PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE, COMPANIES WITH DIRECTORS WHO ARE PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE, OR CLOSE CORPORATIONS WITH MEMBERS PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE."
NB: FAILURE TO PROVIDE / OR COMPLY WITH ANY OF THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MAY RENDER THE BID INVALID

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER:

CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED:
(Proof of authority must be submitted e.g. company resolution)

DATE:

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
1		BITE BLOCK. With adjustable strap. Latex free and single use in the following options:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Standard size (±16mm 48Fr)			
1.1	656	with dental retention rim	R	R	R
		Large size (±20mm 60Fr)			
1.2	851	with dental retention rim	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 5 (five) samples of each are submitted when if/if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
1.1				
1.2				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT				BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
2		NEEDLE INJECTION/SCLERO. TTS. SINGLE USE. For endoscopic injection into gastrointestinal mucosa. Lock mechanism for needle safety. Bevelled stainless steel needle of 5mm working length. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate dimensions.				Price per each		
		Needle OD	Length	Size	Channel	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
2.1		1.8	1800	25	≥2.0	R	R	R
2.2		1.8	1800	22	≥2.0	R	R	R
2.3	10	2.3	1800	23	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.4		2.3	1800	22	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.5		2.3	1800	20	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.6		2.3	2300	23	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.7		2.3	2300	22	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.8		2.3	2300	20	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.9		2.3	2600	23	≥2.8	R	R	R
2.10	230	2.3	2600	22	≥2.8	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 5 (five) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
2.1				
2.2				
2.3				
2.4				
2.5				
2.6				
2.7				
2.8				
2.9				
2.10				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

PRICING SCHEDULE (PURCHASES)

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**
CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
3		HELICOBACTER PYLORI PRESUMPTIVE IDENTIFICATION. Only tests with the following options will be considered: • The result must be readable within 24 hours or less • There will be a 'positive' control on the device as comparison	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
3.1	970	For Upper GI Tract For vitro detection of biopsy specimen in the operating room	R	R	R
		Lower GI Tract for Stool			
3.2	966	Reagent strips	R	R	R
3.3		Dip sticks	R	R	R
3.4		Gel plates	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 5 (five) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
3.1				
3.2				
3.3				
3.4				

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. **Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)**

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
4		SENGSTAKEN, BLAKEMORE TUBE. For pressure haemostasis of varices. 100% Silicon with a one-way valve. Catheter Length \pm 850mm. Tube to have lumens for suction/drainage and an introducing stylet. Sterile and single use in the following approximate dimensions.	Price per each		
		Oesophageal Varices	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		<u>Balloon Length</u> <u>Volume</u> <u>Size</u>			
4.1		15 X 2mm Paediatric 12Fr	R	R	R
4.2		15 X 3mm 60ml 16Fr	R	R	R
4.3		20 X 2mm 60ml 18Fr	R	R	R
4.4		20 X 4mm 60ml 20Fr	R	R	R
		Gastric Varices			
		<u>Balloon Length</u> <u>Volume</u> <u>Size</u>			
4.5		Paediatric 500ml 12Fr	R	R	R
4.6		400-700mm 400ml 18Fr	R	R	R
		Oesophageal AND Gastric Varices. 18Fr and 20Fr To have two balloons.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> An oesophageal balloon A gastric balloon 			

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
4.1				
4.2				
4.3				
4.4				
4.5				
4.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
5		FORCEPS BIOPSY, TTS. COLD. TOOTHED. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 1.8mm Instrument Channel. Flexible shaft. With prong/spike. Sterile and latex free in the following options:	Price per each		
		<u>COLD – no diathermy required</u>	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Smooth edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>			
5.1		1200mm	R	R	R
5.2		1800mm	R	R	R
5.3		2000mm	R	R	R
5.4		2300mm	R	R	R
		Serrated edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>			
5.5		1200mm	R	R	R
5.6		1800mm	R	R	R
5.7		2000mm	R	R	R
5.8		2300mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/ if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
5.1				
5.2				
5.3				
5.4				
5.5				
5.6				
5.7				
5.8				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**
CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
6		FORCEPS BIOPSY, TTS. COLD. TOOTHED. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.0mm Instrument Channel. Flexible shaft. With prong/spike. Sterile and latex free in the following options:	Price per each		
		<u>COLD – no diathermy required</u>	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Alligator toothed or rat toothed			
		Smooth edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	R	R	R
6.1		1200mm	R	R	R
6.2	160	1800mm	R	R	R
6.3		2000mm	R	R	R
6.4		2300mm	R	R	R
6.5		2600mm	R	R	R
		Alligator toothed or rat toothed			
		Serrated edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>			
6.6		1200mm	R	R	R
6.7		1800mm	R	R	R
6.8		2000mm	R	R	R
6.9	5	2300mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

PORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
6.1				
6.2				
6.3				
6.4				
6.5				
6.8				
6.6				
6.7				
6.8				
6.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
7		FORCEPS BIOPSY, TTS. COLD. TOOTHED. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.8mm Instrument Channel. Flexible shaft. With prong/spike. Sterile and latex free in the following options:		Price per each		
		COLD – no diathermy required		1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Alligator toothed	Smooth edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>		R	R	R
7.1		1200mm		R	R	R
7.2	228	1800mm		R	R	R
7.3		2000mm		R	R	R
7.4	100	2300mm		R	R	R
7.5		2600mm		R	R	R
		Rat toothed				
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	Smooth edges			
7.6		1200mm		R	R	R
7.7	45	1800mm		R	R	R
7.8		2000mm		R	R	R
7.9	1976	2300mm		R	R	R
7.10		2600mm		R	R	R
		Alligator toothed	Serrated edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>				
7.11		1200mm		R	R	R
7.12		1800mm		R	R	R
7.13		2000mm		R	R	R
7.14	100	2300mm		R	R	R
7.15		2600mm		R	R	R
		Rat toothed	Serrated edges			
		<u>Approx. Length</u>				
7.16		1200mm		R	R	R
7.17		1800mm		R	R	R
7.18		2000mm		R	R	R
7.19	42	2300mm		R	R	R
7.20	5	2600mm		R	R	R
Note to bidders: Single item award						
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
7.1				
7.2				
7.3				
7.4				
7.5				
7.6				
7.7				
7.8				
7.9				
7.10				
7.11				
7.12				
7.13				
7.14				
7.15				
7.16				
7.17				
7.18				
7.19				
7.20				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
8		SNARE, TTS. COLD. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.0 mm instrument channels. Braided monofilament wires with memory. Rotatable. ±2300mm in length. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		COLD – no diathermy required	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Oval shaped snare with a width of ±:			
8.1		10mm	R	R	R
8.2		15mm	R	R	R
8.3		25mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
8.1				
8.2				
8.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
9		SNARE, TTS. COLD. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.8 mm instrument channels. Braided monofilament wires with memory. Rotatable. ±2300mm in length. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		COLD – no diathermy required	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Oval shaped snare with a width of ±:			
9.1		5mm	R	R	R
9.2		10mm	R	R	R
9.3		15mm	R	R	R
9.4		20mm	R	R	R
9.5		25mm	R	R	R
9.6		30mm	R	R	R
		Hexagonal shaped snare with a width of ±:			
9.7		5mm	R	R	R
9.8		10mm	R	R	R
9.9		15mm	R	R	R
		Diamond shaped snare with a width of ±:			
9.10		5mm	R	R	R
9.11		10mm	R	R	R
9.12		15mm	R	R	R
		Oval or Hexagonal with injection needle			
		<u>Approx. snare width</u>			
9.13		10mm	R	R	R
9.14		10mm	R	R	R
9.15		15mm	R	R	R
9.16		20mm	R	R	R
9.17		25mm	R	R	R
9.18		30mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
9.1				
9.2				
9.3				
9.4				
9.5				
9.6				
9.7				
9.8				
9.9				
9.10				
9.11				
9.12				
9.13				
9.14				
9.15				
9.16				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

9.17				
9.18				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
10		SNARE, TTS. HOT. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 1.8mm instrument channels. Braided monofilament wires with memory. Rotatable. ± 2300 mm in length. Diathermy attachment point required on hand-piece. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		HOT - diathermy required	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Oval shaped snare with a width of \pm:			
10.1		10mm	R	R	R
10.2		15mm	R	R	R
10.3		20mm	R	R	R
10.4		25mm	R	R	R
10.5	1	30mm	R	R	R
		Hexagonal shaped snare with a width of \pm:			
10.6	25	10mm	R	R	R
10.7		15mm	R	R	R
10.8		20mm	R	R	R
10.9		25mm	R	R	R
10.10		30mm	R	R	R
		Diamond shaped snare with a width of \pm:			
10.11		10mm	R	R	R
10.12	251	15mm	R	R	R
10.13		20mm	R	R	R
10.14		25mm	R	R	R
10.15		30mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
10.1				
10.2				
10.3				
10.4				
10.5				
10.6				
10.7				
10.8				
10.9				
10.10				
10.11				
10.12				
10.13				
10.14				
10.15				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
11		SNARE, TTS. HOT. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.0mm instrument channels. Braided monofilament wires with memory. Rotatable. ±2300mm in length. Diathermy attachment point required on hand-piece. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		HOT - diathermy required	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Oval shaped snare with a width of ±:			
11.1		10mm	R	R	R
11.2		15mm	R	R	R
11.3		25mm	R	R	R
		Hexagonal shaped snare with a width of ±:			
11.4		10mm	R	R	R
11.5		15mm	R	R	R
11.6		20mm	R	R	R
11.7		25mm	R	R	R
11.8		30mm	R	R	R
		Diamond shaped snare with a width of ±:			
11.9		10mm	R	R	R
11.10		15mm	R	R	R
11.11		20mm	R	R	R
11.12		25mm	R	R	R
11.13		30mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/ if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
11.1				
11.2				
11.3				
11.4				
11.5				
11.6				
11.7				
11.8				
11.9				
11.10				
11.11				
11.12				
11.13				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department’s requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)**
- | | |
|---|---------------|
| I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. | YES/NO |
| J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms. | |

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
12		SNARE, TTS. HOT. SINGLE USE. Compatible with 2.8mm instrument channels. Braided monofilament wires with memory. Rotatable. Diathermy attachment point required on hand-piece. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		LENGTH ± 2300MM	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		<u>HOT - diathermy required</u>			
		Oval shaped snare with a width of ±:			
12.1		10mm	R	R	R
12.2		15mm	R	R	R
12.3		20mm	R	R	R
12.4		25mm	R	R	R
12.5		30mm	R	R	R
		Hexagonal shaped snare with a width of ±:			
12.6		10mm	R	R	R
12.7		15mm	R	R	R
12.8		25mm	R	R	R
12.9		30mm	R	R	R
		LENGTH ± 2600MM			
		<u>HOT - diathermy required</u>			
		Oval shaped snare with a width of ±:			
12.10		25mm	R	R	R
12.11		30mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
12.1				
12.2				
12.3				
12.4				
12.5				
12.6				
12.7				
12.8				
12.9				
12.10				
12.11				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

- H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)
- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
13		KNIFE, NEEDLE. SINGLE USE. For accessing the common bile duct. Universal. Pre-curved. No guidewire required but must be able to accept a guidewire. Length approximately 2000mm. Sterile and latex free in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		Scope Channel Access 1.8	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Triple Lumen			
13.1		7Fr	R	R	R
		Scope Channel Access 2.3			
		Triple Lumen – without guidewire			
13.2		5Fr	R	R	R
13.3	5	5.5Fr	R	R	R
13.4	103	7Fr	R	R	R
Note to bidders: May be multiple award					
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted i/if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
13.1				
13.2				
13.3				
13.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID	

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
14		SPHINCTEROTOME TTS. SINGLE USE. Pre-loaded guidewire. Latex free and sterile. Must be short system. Peel packaged in the following approximate sizes:	Price per each		
		2500mm approximate guidewire length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
14.1		20mm cut wire	R	R	R
14.2		30mm cut wire	R	R	R
		4500mm approximate guidewire length			
14.3		20mm cut wire	R	R	R
14.4		30mm cut wire	R	R	R
Note to bidders: May be multiple Award Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
14.1				
14.2				
14.3				
14.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
15		CLIPS, OVER THE SCOPE (OVESCO). FOR FLEXIBLE ENDOSCOPES. Single patient use. Nitinol based clips for tissue compression in gastric bleeding ligation. Compatible with all commercially available endoscopes. Sterile and latex free. Individually packed in peel packaging in the following approximate dimensions:		Price per each		
		Type of Clip	Width	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
15.1		OVESCO Sharp toothed	6mm Pre-loaded	R	R	R
15.2		OVESCO Application cap	11mm	R	R	R
15.3		OVESCO Application cap	12mm	R	R	R
15.4		OVESCO Application cap	14mm	R	R	R
15.5		OVESCO grasper	Disposable	R	R	R
15.6		OVESCO anchor	Disposable	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
15.1				
15.2				
15.3				
15.4				
15.5				
15.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
16		ENDOSCOPIC CLIPS TTS for hemostasis, minimal working channel 2.8mm. Clip must be rotatable. With the following approximate dimensions	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Working Length (mm)			
		Clip opening (mm)			
		Rotating Clips-must rotate 360 degrees	R	R	R
16.1	24	155	R	R	R
16.2	50	235	R	R	R
16.3	40	155	R	R	R
16.4	10	235	R	R	R
16.5		155	R	R	R
16.6		235	R	R	R
Note to bidders:					
Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
16.1				
16.2				
16.3				
16.4				
16.5				
16.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
17		CAPS FOR SCOPE with minimum 1 drainage eye. Rounded edge at distal end. Sterile single use. In the approximate sizes	Price per each		
		4mm working distance.	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Outer diameter(mm)			
17.1	New	10.5	R	R	R
17.2		11.35	R	R	R
17.3		11.8	R	R	R
17.4		12.4	R	R	R
17.5		13.4	R	R	R
17.6	5	14.0	R	R	R
17.7		15.0	R	R	R
17.8		15.7	R	R	R
17.9	New	16.7	R	R	R
		Magnification endoscope			
		Outer diameter(mm)			
17.10		12.1	R	R	R
17.11		12.7	R	R	R
17.12	5	16.7	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified May be a multiple award based on compatibility with current scopes in WCGH institutions					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
17.1				
17.2				
17.3				
17.4				
17.5				
17.6				
17.7				
17.8				
17.9				
17.10				
17.11				
17.12				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
18		POLYP TRAP. Device to capture polyps and other foreign bodies via scope suction. Single use, sterile and latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
			R	R	R

Note to bidders:
This may be a multiple award
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
18				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
19		RETRIEVAL DEVICE, BASKET FOR BILIARY STONE REMOVAL. WITH GUIDEWIRE. Single use. Wire construction to remove biliary stones. Sterile and latex free. Must be short system. Peel packed in the following approximate dimensions:	Price per each		
		4 HARD WIRE DESIGN	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Open basket diameter	Rotatable Action		
19.1		2 – 2.2mm	With	R	R
19.2		2 – 2.2mm	Without	R	R
19.3		3 – 3.2mm	With	R	R
19.4		3 – 3.2mm	Without	R	R
		8 HARD WIRE DESIGN			
		Open basket diameter	Rotatable Action		
19.5		2 – 2.2mm	With	R	R
19.6		2 – 2.2mm	Without	R	R

Note to bidders:

The clinicians will also evaluate the item as to ease of use and smooth functioning.

May be multiple award

This item will be awarded depending on a comprehensive offer

The winning bidder will place a compatible lithotripter at Groote Schuur and Tygerberg Hospitals

Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
19.1				
19.2				
19.3				
19.4				
19.5				
19.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023** OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
20		RETRIEVAL DEVICE, BASKET FOR BILIARY STONE REMOVAL. WITHOUT GUIDEWIRE. Single use. Wire construction to remove biliary stones. Sterile and latex free. Must be short system. Peel packed in the following approximate dimensions:		Price per each		
		4 HARD WIRE DESIGN		1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Open basket diameter	Rotatable Action			
20.1.		2 – 2.2mm	With	R	R	R
20.2	20	2 – 2.2mm	Without	R	R	R
20.3		3 – 3.2mm	With	R	R	R
20.4		3 – 3.2mm	Without	R	R	R
		8 HARD WIRE DESIGN				
		Open basket diameter	Rotatable Action			
20.5		2 – 2.2mm	With	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

The clinicians will also evaluate the item as to ease of use and smooth functioning.

May be multiple award.

This item will be awarded depending on a comprehensive offer

The winning bidder will place a compatible lithotripter at Groote Schuur and Tygerberg Hospitals

Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
20.1				
20.2				
20.3				
20.4				
20.5				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER: BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023 OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
22		CATHETER, GUIDING, CO-AXIAL, BILIARY Used for stent placement and to drain obstructed biliary ducts. With radio opaque markers. Single use, latex free and sterile.	Price per each		
		6Fr Catheter	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
21.1	63	2200mm catheter length	R	R	R
21.2	63	3200mm catheter length	R	R	R
		7Fr Catheter			
21.3		2200mm catheter length	R	R	R
21.4		3200mm catheter length	R	R	R
		8Fr Catheter			
21.6		2200mm catheter length	R	R	R
21.7		3200mm catheter length	R	R	R
		10Fr Catheter			
21.8		2200mm catheter length	R	R	R
21.9		3200mm catheter length	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
21.1				
21.2				
21.3				
21.4				
21.5				
21.6				
21.7				
21.8				
21.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
22		HOODS, ENDOSCOPIC. SINGLE USE. To ensure a clear field of vision. Small calibre, tapered with a short tip \pm 7mm from endoscope tip. A minimum of two drainage holes is required. Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
22.1		For gastroscop	R	R	R
22.2		For colonoscope	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
The entire range may be awarded to one supplier. May be a multiple award.
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
22.1				
22.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
23		CATHETER SPRAY TTS. SINGLE USE. Used during endoscopy. Kink resistant. Compatible with 2.8mm+ channel. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following approximate dimensions:	Price per each		
		Mist Nozzle	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
23.1		7Fr Length 1800mm	R	R	R
23.2		7Fr Length 2400mm	R	R	R
		Direct Nozzle			
23.3		7Fr Length 1800mm	R	R	R
23.4		7Fr Length 2400mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
23.1				
23.2				
23.3				
23.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

TEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
24		BALLOON DILATOR. OESOPHAGEAL. TTS. SINGLE USE. 7 Fr. Radiopaque markers on the balloon dilator. Must have a built-in guidewire or channel guidewire. Flexible and tapered distal tips for ease of insertion. A minimum channel size of 2.8mm is required. The hub of the catheter compatible to an inflation device. Sterile and Latex free. Available in the following approximate dimensions:			Price per each		
		Guidewire	Working Length	Balloon Diameter	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
24.1	10	With	2000mm	6-8mm	R	R	R
24.2		With	2000mm	8-10mm	R	R	R
24.3		With	2000mm	10-12mm	R	R	R
24.4		With	2000mm	12-15mm	R	R	R
24.5		With	2000mm	15-18mm	R	R	R
24.6		With	2300mm	8-10mm	R	R	R
24.7		With	2300mm	10-12mm	R	R	R
24.8		With	2300mm	12-15mm	R	R	R
24.9		With	2300mm	15-18mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

The Supplier is to ensure that Compatible Inflation Devices are placed/made available at institutions

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer

Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
24.1				
24.2				
24.3				
24.4				
24.5				
24.6				
24.7				
24.8				
24.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
25		BALLOON ACHALASIA DILATOR. OTW. SINGLE USE. For use with a pneumatic dilator. Length 700 – 900mm. Catheter size approximately 16Fr. The hub of the catheter compatible to an inflation device. Sterile and Latex free in the following <u>approximate</u> dimensions:		Price per each		
		Balloon Width	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
25.1		30mm	80-100mm	R	R	R
25.2		35mm	80-100mm	R	R	R
25.3	4	40mm	80-100mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
25.1				
25.2				
25.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
26		BALLOON DILATOR. BILIARY. TTS. SINGLE USE. With appropriate guidewire. An approximate working length of 2000mm. 5 – 5.8Fr catheter. Maximum inflation pressure 12ATM. Sterile and Latex free in the following approximate dimensions:		Price per each		
		<u>Sterile, single use</u>		1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Balloon Diameter	Balloon Length			
26.1		4mm	20mm	R	R	R
26.2		4mm	40mm	R	R	R
26.3		6mm	20mm	R	R	R
26.4		6mm	40mm	R	R	R
26.5		8mm	20mm	R	R	R
26.6		8mm	40mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer. This may be a multiple award. Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
26.1				
26.2				
26.3				
26.4				
26.5				
26.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
27		BALLOON DILATOR. AMPULLARY/BILIARY. TTS. Controlled radial expansion. SINGLE USE. An approximate working length of ± 1800 mm is required. 6F catheter diameter. With radiopaque markers. Maximum inflation pressure between 3 – 9 ATM. Balloons must not be prepacked with guidewire but must be guidewire compatible. Must be short system. Sterile, Latex free and packed in peel packaging in the following approximate dimensions:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Balloon Length	Graduated Inflation		
27.1		80mm	8,9,10mm	R	R
27.2		80mm	10,11,12mm	R	R
27.3		80mm	12,13.5,15mm	R	R
27.4		80mm	15,16.5,18mm	R	R
27.5		80mm	± 20 mm	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified. May be a multiple award.

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
27.1				
27.2				
27.3				
27.4				
27.5				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT				BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
28		BALLOON EXTRACTOR. TTS. 7 Fr. SINGLE USE. For the removal of biliary stones. Radio opaque markings. An approximate working length of ± 2000 mm is required. Balloons must not be prepacked with guidewire but must be guidewire compatible. Must be short system. Sterile Latex free packed in peel packaging in the following approximate dimensions:				Price per each		
						1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Distal or proximal injection	Shaft	Injection Port	Balloon Diameter			
28.1	65	Distal	2.33 to 2mm	Above	9-12mm	R	R	R
28.2	60	Distal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Above	9-12mm	R	R	R
28.3	30	Distal	2.33 to 2mm	Above	12-15mm	R	R	R
28.4	20	Distal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Above	12-15mm	R	R	R
28.5		Distal	2.33 to 2mm	Above	15-18mm	R	R	R
28.6		Distal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Above	15-18mm	R	R	R
28.7		Proximal	2.33 to 2mm	Below	9-12mm	R	R	R
28.8		Proximal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Below	9-12mm	R	R	R
28.9	100	Proximal	2.33 to 2mm	Below	12-15mm	R	R	R
28.10		Proximal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Below	12-15mm	R	R	R
28.11		Proximal	2.33 to 2mm	Below	15-18mm	R	R	R
28.12	15	Proximal	2.33 to 2mm reinforced	Below	15-18mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer. This may be a multiple award. Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified								

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
28.1				
28.2				
28.3				
28.4				
28.5				
28.6				
28.7				
28.8				
28.9				
28.10				
28.11				
28.12				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
29		CATHETER, ELECTRO HAEMOSTASIS. Single use for coagulation. Catheter to have a distal rounded tip. Surgically clean and Latex free.	Price per each		
		Channel Size	Catheter length	1st year	2nd year
		2.8mm	3000mm	R	R
Note to bidders: Will be a multiple Award Provide a comprehensive list of Diathermy Machines compatible with each of your submissions for this item. Please ensure that 3 (Three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
30		LIGATION DEVICE, MULTIBAND APPLICATOR. TTS. SINGLE USE. Compatible with standard gastroscope tip. Trigger cord and control handle with irrigation adapter and over the scope clear applicator tip. Sterile and Latex free in the following approximate dimensions.	Price per each		
		6 Bands			
		Outer Diameter of barrel	Trigger cord length		
30.1		±6-8mm Paediatric		R	R
30.2		± 9-12mm	± 1200mm	R	R
30.3		± 8-12mm	± 1400mm	R	R
30.4		± 9-13mm	± 1400mm	R	R
30.5		± 11-15mm	± 1200mm	R	R
30.6		± 11-15mm	± 2000mm	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
 The winning bidder will place or make available a clip applicator device/s
 Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
30.1				
30.2				
30.3				
30.4				
30.5				
30.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
31		STENT OESOPHAGEAL. REMOVABLE. SINGLE USE. Self-expanding. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. Flared Nitinol construction. OTW 24G delivery system of 700 - 1000mm with appropriate positioning radio opaque markers. Latex free and sterile in the following approximate dimensions.		Price per each		
		OVER THE WIRE DISTAL RELEASE. FULLY COVERED		1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Inner/Head Diameter	Length			
31.1		± 18/24mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.2		± 20/26mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.3	15	± 24/30mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.4		± 18/24mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.5	15	± 20/26mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.6		± 24/30mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.7		± 18/24mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.8		± 20/26mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.9		± 24/30mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.10		± 18/24mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.11		± 20/26mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.12		± 24/30mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.13		± 18/24mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.14		± 20/26mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.15		± 24/30mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.16		± 18/24mm	160mm	R	R	R
31.17		± 20/26mm	160mm	R	R	R
31.18		± 24/30mm	160mm	R	R	R
		OVER THE WIRE PROXIMAL RELEASE. FULLY COVERED				
		Inner/Head Diameter	Length			
31.19		± 18/24mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.20		± 20/26mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.21		± 24/30mm	60mm	R	R	R
31.22		± 18/24mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.23		± 20/26mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.24		± 24/30mm	80mm	R	R	R
31.25		± 18/24mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.26		± 20/26mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.27		± 24/30mm	100mm	R	R	R
31.28		± 18/24mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.29		± 20/26mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.30		± 24/30mm	120mm	R	R	R
31.31		± 18/24mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.32		± 20/26mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.33		± 24/30mm	140mm	R	R	R
31.34		± 18/24mm	160mm	R	R	R
31.35		± 20/26mm	160mm	R	R	R
31.36		± 24/30mm	160mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
31.1				
31.2				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

31.3				
31.4				
31.5				
31.6				
31.7				
31.8				
31.9				
31.10				
31.11				
31.12				
31.13				
31.14				
31.15				
31.16				
31.17				
31.18				
31.19				
31.20				
31.21				
31.22				
31.23				
31.24				
31.25				
31.26				
31.27				
31.28				
31.29				
31.30				
31.31				
31.32				
31.33				
31.34				
31.35				
31.36				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
32		STENT OESOPHAGEAL. VARICEAL BLEEDING. Blind entry delivery system. Atraumatic tips. To be flared, flexible and durable with appropriate radio opaque markers. Must have a gastric balloon with a guidewire included. Latex free and sterile. Individually peel packed in the following approximate dimensions.		Price per each		
		Stent size	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
32.1		25/30mm	120mm	R	R	R
32.2		25/30mm	140mm	R	R	R
32.3		25/30mm	150mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
32.1				
32.2				
32.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
33		STENT BILIARY. SELF EXPANDING NITINOL. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. 10mm diameter. Sterile and Latex free. Must have a short system stent delivery mechanism Tip of delivery device must not separate from the rest of the catheter. In the following approximate dimensions.	Price per each		
		Length Fully Covered	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
33.1		60mm	R	R	R
33.2		70mm	R	R	R
33.3		80mm	R	R	R
33.4		90mm	R	R	R
33.5		100mm	R	R	R
		Length Bare - uncovered			
33.6		60mm	R	R	R
33.7		70mm	R	R	R
33.8		80mm	R	R	R
33.9		90mm	R	R	R
33.10		100mm	R	R	R
33.11		40mm			
		Length Fully Covered			
33.12		40mm			

Note to bidders:
 This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
 Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified. Item 33.11 is a new item and therefore all compliant bidders for this particular item will be requested to submit samples.
 May be multiple award.

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
33.1				
33.2				
33.3				
33.4				
33.5				
33.6				
33.7				
33.8				
33.9				
33.10				
33.11				
33.12				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
34	New item	STENT BILIARY. SELF EXPANDING NITINOL. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. 8mm diameter. Sterile and Latex free. Must have a short system stent delivery mechanism Tip of delivery device must not separate from the rest of the catheter. In the following approximate dimensions.	Price per each		
		Length Fully Covered	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
34.1		60mm	R	R	R
34.2		70mm	R	R	R
34.3		80mm	R	R	R
34.4		90mm	R	R	R
34.5		100mm	R	R	R
		Length Bare - uncovered			
34.6		60mm	R	R	R
34.7		70mm	R	R	R
34.8		80mm	R	R	R
34.9		90mm	R	R	R
34.10		100mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified
May be a multiple range award

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
34.1				
34.2				
34.3				
34.4				
34.5				
34.6				
34.7				
34.8				
34.9				
34.10				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
35	New item	STENT BILIARY. SELF EXPANDING NITINOL. Partially covered. Proximal flange for EUS guided hepato-gastrostomy. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. 10mm diameter. Sterile and Latex free. In the following approximate dimensions.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
35.1		80mm	R	R	R
35.2		100mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified
Must be multiple award

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
35.1				
35.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
36		STENT BILIARY. Pre-loaded. Polymer. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. Must be short system. Must be preloaded on a delivery system that allows for readjustment of stent position before deployment. Latex free and sterile in the following approximate dimensions.			Price per each		
		With Kit	Stent Fr	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
36.1		Duodenal Bend	7	50mm	R	R	R
36.2		Duodenal Bend	7	70mm	R	R	R
36.3		Duodenal Bend	7	90mm	R	R	R
36.4		Duodenal Bend	7	120mm	R	R	R
36.5		Duodenal Bend	7	150mm	R	R	R
36.6		Duodenal Bend	8.5	70mm	R	R	R
36.7		Duodenal Bend	8.5	90mm	R	R	R
36.8		Duodenal Bend	8.5	120mm	R	R	R
36.9		Duodenal Bend	8.5	150mm	R	R	R
36.10		Duodenal Bend	10	70mm	R	R	R
36.11		Duodenal Bend	10	90mm	R	R	R
36.12		Duodenal Bend	10	120mm	R	R	R
36.13		Duodenal Bend	10	150mm	R	R	R
36.14		Double Pigtail	7	70mm	R	R	R
36.15		Double Pigtail	10	50mm	R	R	R
36.16		Double Pigtail	10	100mm	R	R	R
		Single Stent NOT in kit form (no delivery system)					
36.17		Duodenal Bend	7	50mm	R	R	R
36.18		Duodenal Bend	7	70mm	R	R	R
36.19		Duodenal Bend	7	90mm	R	R	R
36.20		Duodenal Bend	7	120mm	R	R	R
36.21		Duodenal Bend	7	150mm	R	R	R
36.22		Duodenal Bend	8.5	70mm	R	R	R
36.23		Duodenal Bend	8.5	90mm	R	R	R
36.24		Duodenal Bend	8.5	120mm	R	R	R
36.25		Duodenal Bend	8.5	150mm	R	R	R
36.26		Duodenal Bend	10	70mm	R	R	R
36.27		Duodenal Bend	10	90mm	R	R	R
36.28		Duodenal Bend	10	120mm	R	R	R
36.29		Duodenal Bend	10	150mm	R	R	R
36.30		Double Pigtail	7	70mm	R	R	R
36.31		Double Pigtail	10	50mm	R	R	R
36.32		Double Pigtail	10	100mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified
May be multiple award.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
36.1				
36.2				
36.3				
36.4				
36.5				
36.6				
36.7				
36.8				
36.9				
36.10				
36.11				
36.12				
36.13				
36.14				
36.15				
36.16				
36.17				
36.18				
36.19				
36.20				
36.21				
36.22				
36.23				
36.24				
36.25				
36.26				
36.27				
36.28				
36.29				
36.30				
36.31				
36.32				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT				BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
37		STENT PANCREATIC. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. Latex free and sterile in the following approximate dimensions. Pre-packed with the delivery system.				Price per each		
		Short delivery system						
		Type	Leading Barb	Size Fr	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
37.1		Single Pigtail	No	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.2		Single Pigtail	No	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.3		Single Pigtail	No	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.4		Single Pigtail	No	5	120mm	R	R	R
37.5		Single Pigtail	Yes	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.6	163	Straight	No	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.7	48	Straight	No	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.8		Straight	No	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.9		Straight	No	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.10		Straight	Yes	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.11	5	Straight	Yes	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.12	30	Straight	Yes	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.13		Straight	Yes	5	120mm	R	R	R
37.14		Straight	Yes	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.15		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	50mm	R	R	R
37.16		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	70mm	R	R	R
37.17		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	150mm	R	R	R
37.18		Straight	Yes	7	50mm	R	R	R
37.19		Straight	Yes	7	70mm	R	R	R
37.20		Straight	Yes	7	90mm	R	R	R
37.21		Straight	Yes	7	120mm	R	R	R
37.22		Straight	Yes	7	150mm	R	R	R
37.23		Straight	Yes	10	50mm	R	R	R
37.24		Straight	Yes	10	70mm	R	R	R
37.25		Straight	Yes	10	90mm	R	R	R
37.26		Straight	Yes	10	120mm	R	R	R
37.27		Straight	Yes	10	150mm	R	R	R
		Long system Delivery						
		Type	Leading Barb	Size Fr	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
37.28		Single Pigtail	No	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.29		Single Pigtail	No	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.30		Single Pigtail	No	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.31		Single Pigtail	No	5	120mm	R	R	R
37.32		Single Pigtail	Yes	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.33		Straight	No	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.34		Straight	No	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.35		Straight	No	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.36		Straight	No	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.37		Straight	Yes	5	50mm	R	R	R
37.38		Straight	Yes	5	70mm	R	R	R
37.39		Straight	Yes	5	90mm	R	R	R
37.40		Straight	Yes	5	120mm	R	R	R
37.41		Straight	Yes	5	130mm	R	R	R
37.42		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	50mm	R	R	R
37.43		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	70mm	R	R	R
37.44		Single Pigtail	Yes	7	150mm	R	R	R
37.45		Straight	Yes	7	50mm	R	R	R
37.46		Straight	Yes	7	70mm	R	R	R
37.47		Straight	Yes	7	90mm	R	R	R

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

37.48		Straight	Yes	7	120mm	R	R	R
37.49		Straight	Yes	7	150mm	R	R	R
37.50		Straight	Yes	10	50mm	R	R	R
37.51		Straight	Yes	10	70mm	R	R	R
37.52		Straight	Yes	10	90mm	R	R	R
37.53		Straight	Yes	10	120mm	R	R	R
37.54		Straight	Yes	10	150mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
37.1				
37.2				
37.3				
37.4				
37.5				
37.6				
37.7				
37.8				
37.9				
37.10				
37.11				
37.12				
37.13				
37.14				
37.15				
37.16				
37.17				
37.18				
37.19				
37.20				
37.21				
37.22				
37.23				
37.24				
37.25				
37.26				
37.27				
37.28				
37.29				
37.30				
37.31				
37.32				
37.33				
37.34				
37.35				
37.36				
37.37				
37.38				
37.39				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

37.40				
37.41				
37.42				
37.43				
37.44				
37.45				
37.46				
37.47				
37.48				
37.49				
37.50				
37.51				
37.52				
37.53				
37.54				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
38		STENT DUODENAL. UNCOVERED. Self-expanding, distal release. Atraumatic tips. Uncovered Nitinol to be flexible and durable. Radio opaque markers. Scope channel 3.2mm+ with a working length of 2100-2400mm. Compatible with 0.035-inch guidewire. Sterile and Latex free in the following approximate dimensions.		Price per each		
		Stent Flare	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
38.1		20/22mm	60mm	R	R	R
38.2		20/22mm	80mm	R	R	R
38.3		20/22mm	100mm	R	R	R
38.4		20/22mm	120mm	R	R	R
38.5	35	20/22mm	150mm	R	R	R
		Pre-loaded				
		Stent	Length			
38.6		10Fr	50mm	R	R	R
38.7		10Fr	70mm	R	R	R
38.8	83	10Fr	90mm	R	R	R
38.9		10Fr	120mm	R	R	R
38.11	104					
38.17	24					

Note to bidders:
This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
38.1				
38.2				
38.3				
38.4				
38.5				
38.6				
38.7				
38.8				
38.9				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
39		STENT DUODENAL. COVERED. Self-expanding, distal release. Atraumatic tips. Nitinol to be flexible and durable. Radio opaque markers. Scope channel 3.2mm+ with a working length of 2100-2400mm. Compatible with 0.035-inch guidewire. Sterile and Latex free. in the following approximate dimensions.		Price per each		
		Stent Flare	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
39.1		20/22mm	60mm	R	R	R
39.2		20/22mm	80mm	R	R	R
39.3		20/22mm	100mm	R	R	R
39.4		20/22mm	120mm	R	R	R
39.5		20/22mm	150mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
39.1				
39.2				
39.3				
39.4				
39.5				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
40		STENT COLONIC. Self-expanding. Nitinol. Atraumatic tips. Compatible with scope channel of 3.2mm. Sterile in the following approximate dimensions:		Price per each		
		TTS. COVERED. DISTAL RELEASE		1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		10Fr 2300mm (approx.) delivery system with appropriate positioning radio opaque markers				
		Inner/Head Diameter	Length			
40.1		± 20/22mm	60mm	R	R	R
40.2		± 22/28mm	60mm	R	R	R
40.3		± 22/28mm	80mm	R	R	R
40.4		± 25/28mm	90mm	R	R	R
40.5		± 22/28mm	100mm	R	R	R
40.6		± 22/28mm	120mm	R	R	R
40.7		± 25/30mm	60mm	R	R	R
40.8		± 25/30mm	80mm	R	R	R
40.9		± 25/30mm	90mm	R	R	R
40.10		± 25/30mm	100mm	R	R	R
40.11		± 25/30mm	120mm	R	R	R
		TTS. UNCOVERED. DISTAL RELEASE.				
		10Fr 2300mm (approx.) delivery system with appropriate positioning radio opaque markers				
		Inner/Head Diameter	Length			
40.12		± 20/22mm	60mm	R	R	R
40.13		± 25/30mm	60mm	R	R	R
40.14		± 25/30mm	80mm	R	R	R
40.15		± 25/30mm	90mm	R	R	R
40.16		± 25/30mm	100mm	R	R	R
40.17		± 25/30mm	120mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
40.1				
40.2				
40.3				
40.4				
40.5				
40.6				
40.7				
40.8				
40.9				
40.10				
40.11				
40.12				
40.13				
40.14				
40.15				
40.16				
40.17				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICn	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
41	New	CYSTO-ENTEROSTOMY ELECTROCAUTERY CATHETER FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For pancreatic cyst and biliary drainage treatment. Inner and outer catheters with an approximate length of 1650mm. The knife must be able diathermy compatible and wire guided. Sterile and Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
41.1	New	6.0Fr	R	R	R
41.2	New	6.5Fr	R	R	R
41.3	New	8.5Fr	R	R	R
41.4	New	10Fr	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
41.1				
41.2				
41.3				
41.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

WCBD 3.1

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
42		FORCEPS GRASPING, MICRO. FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For the sampling of GIT lesion. Flexible and compatible with 19G Fine Needle Aspiration (FNA) needles. Sterile and Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
			R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
43		FINE BIOPSY NEEDLE FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For accurate histology sampling of solid lesions from the GIT. The configuration is to include a handle, sheath and needle. Latex free and sterile.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Standard Needle			
43.1		19G	R	R	R
43.2		22G	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This may be a multiple award

Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
43.1				
43.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
44		NEEDLE FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. Blunted tip with bevelled stylet. For biliary access and guidewire manipulation within the biliary system. The configuration is to include a handle, sheath and needle. Latex free and sterile.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Standard Needle			
44.1		19G	R	R	R
<p>Note to bidders:</p> <p>Options of varying flexibility may be offered for evaluation. This may be a multiple award.</p> <p>Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified</p>					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
44.1				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
45		CORE BIOPSY NEEDLE FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For accurate histology sampling of solid lesions from the GIT. The configuration is to include a handle, sheath and needle. Latex free and sterile.	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Standard Needle			
45.1		19G	R	R	R
45.2		22G	R	R	R
		Flexible Needle			
45.3	5	19G	R	R	R
45.5	5	22G	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Options of varying flexibility may be offered for evaluation. This may be a multiple award.

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
45.1				
45.2				
45.3				
45.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
46		STENT LUMEN OPPOSING. COLD DELIVERY FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For the treatment of pancreatic fluid collections. The delivery system is to be compatible with a 3.8mm channel, have radio-opaque markers and an approximate length of 1400 -1800mm. Sterile and Latex free in the following dimensions:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Stent Diameter mm			
46.1		±22-10-22	R	R	R
46.2		±24-12-24	R	R	R
46.3		±26-14-26	R	R	R
46.4		±28-16-28	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified. This may be a multiple award to cater for various techniques.					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
46.1				
46.2				
46.3				
46.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
47		STENT LUMEN OPPOSING. HOT DELIVERY FOR ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND (EUS). SINGLE USE. For the treatment of pancreatic fluid collections <u>and biliary and gallbladder drainage</u> with integrated diathermy capability. The delivery system is to be compatible with a 3.8mm channel, have radio-opaque markers and an approximate length of 1800mm. Sterile and Latex free in the following dimensions:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Stent Diameter X Length(mm)			
47.1		8x8	R	R	R
47.2		20x10	R	R	R
47.3		15x10	R	R	R
47.4		15x15	R	R	R
47.5		10x10	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified.
This may be a multiple award to cater for various techniques

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
47.1				
47.2				
47.3				
47.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
48		GUIDEWIRES. GASTROENTEROLOGY. Guidewires to be flexible and have radio opaque markings and fit a scope channel size of 2.8mm. Sterile, Latex free and individually packed in peel packaging in the following approximate dimensions:			Price per each		
		Shaft	Length mm	Tip	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Single Soft Tip 0.035in					
48.1		Standard	2600	Straight	R	R	R
48.2		Stiff	2600	Straight	R	R	R
48.3		Standard	4500	Straight	R	R	R
48.4		Stiff	4500	Straight	R	R	R
48.5		Standard	2600	Angled	R	R	R
48.6		Stiff	2600	Angled	R	R	R
48.7		Standard	4500	Angled	R	R	R
48.8		Stiff	4500	Angled	R	R	R
		Double Soft Tip, 0.035in					
48.9		Standard	2600	Straight	R	R	R
48.10		Stiff	2600	Straight	R	R	R
48.11		Standard	4500	Straight	R	R	R
48.12		Stiff	4500	Straight	R	R	R
48.13		Standard	2600	Angled	R	R	R
48.14		Stiff	2600	Angled	R	R	R
48.15		Standard	4500	Angled	R	R	R
		Double Soft Tip, 0.025in					
48.16		Standard	2600	Straight	R	R	R
48.17		Standard	2600	Angled	R	R	R
48.18		Stiff	4500	Angled	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
48.1				
48.2				
48.3				
48.4				
48.5				
48.6				
48.7				
48.8				
48.9				
48.10				
48.11				
48.12				
48.13				
48.14				
48.15				
48.16				
48.17				
48.18				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
49		LOCKING DEVICE, FOR GUIDEWIRES. For locking of 0.035 guidewires at working channel. Duodenoscope-mounted. Single use, Latex free and sterile. Individually packed.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
49.1		For locking up to 2 guidewires	R	R	R
49.2		For locking up to 4 guidewires	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified. May be multiple award.

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
49.1				
49.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
50		ARGON GAS COAGULATOR (AGC) CONSUMABLES. For superficial haemostasis, devitalization and ablation using ionized argon gas.	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Axial catheter			
50.1		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 1500mm	R	R	R
50.2		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.3		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.4		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.5		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 9.6Fr, O.D. 3.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.6		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.7		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.8		AGC Disposable Side Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.9		AGC Membrane Filter	R	R	R
50.10		AGC Hand switching Pencil for Cutting & non touch coagulation with Argon Gas.	R	R	R
		Side-fire catheter			
50.11		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 1500mm	R	R	R
50.12		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.13		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.14		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.15		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 9.6Fr, O.D. 3.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.16		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.17		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.18		AGC Disposable Side Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.19		AGC Membrane Filter	R	R	R
50.20		AGC Hand switching Pencil for Cutting & non touch coagulation with Argon Gas.	R	R	R
		Circumferential catheter			
50.21		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 1500mm	R	R	R
50.22		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 4.5Fr, O.D. 1.5mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.23		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.24		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm, Length 3000mm	R	R	R
50.25		AGC Disposable Coagulation Probe 9.6Fr, O.D. 3.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.26		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.2mm, Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.27		AGC Disposable Circumferential Probe 6.9Fr, O.D. 2.3mm Length 2200mm	R	R	R
50.28		AGC Disposable Side Coagulation Probe 6.9Fr,	R	R	R

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

		O.D. 2.3mm, Length 2200mm			
50.29		AGC Membrane Filter	R	R	R
50.30		AGC Hand switching Pencil for Cutting & non touch coagulation with Argon Gas.	R	R	R
		<u>Monopolar AGC Applicator for cutting and coagulating</u>			
50.31		Single use spatula electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.32		Single use needle electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.33		Single use loop electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.34		Single use hook electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.35		Single use knife electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
		<u>Bipolar AGC applicator for cutting and coagulating</u>			
50.36		Single use spatula electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.37		Single use needle electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.38		Single use loop electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.39		Single use hook electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R
50.40		Single use knife electrode to fit AGC applicator	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be multiple awards depending on a comprehensive offer and compatibility to diathermy machines currently within use.

Suppliers are to submit a manufacturers endorsement for each bid item

Suppliers to clearly indicate in the bid document as well as the samples for evaluation, to which diathermy machines their products are compatible

Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

The supplier will be contacted to place a machine (and its parts) for the evaluation period

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
50.1				
50.2				
50.3				
50.4				
50.5				
50.6				
50.7				
50.8				
50.9				
50.10				
50.11				
50.12				
50.13				
50.14				
50.15				
50.16				
50.17				
50.18				
50.19				
50.20				
50.21				
50.22				
50.23				
50.24				
50.25				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

50.26				
50.27				
50.28				
50.29				
50.30				
50.31				
50.32				
50.33				
50.34				
50.35				
50.36				
50.37				
50.38				
50.39				
50.40				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
51		BAG, BILE. NASOGASTRIC DRAINAGE. For collection of bile and other gastric secretions post operatively. Easy connection to a nasogastric tube (Ryles / Levins) or a Kehr's tube by means of a tapered adapter/connector. The bag is to indelibly marked in graduated mls. The bag will have a bed and/or patient attachment. Surgically clean and Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
51	10	1000-2000ml	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
51				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
52		SPIGOTS. Tapered closures for tubing, catheters. Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Sterile (Individually wrapped in peel packaging)			
52.1		Small ± 30-50mm	R	R	R
52.2		Medium ± 60-90mm	R	R	R
52.3		Large ± 100-150mm	R	R	R
		Surgically Clean			
52.4		Small ± 30-50mm	R	R	R
52.5		Medium ± 60-90mm	R	R	R
52.6		Large ± 100-150mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
52.1				
52.2				
52.3				
52.4				
52.5				
52.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
53		TUBE RECTAL. For flatus or bowel washouts. Soft and flexible medical grade PVC with a rounded tip. The connector is to be compatible with a catheter tip syringe. X Ray detectable tube of 400 – 500mm. Surgically clean and single use. Latex free and individually packed.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Size 16G			
53.1		Size 18G	R	R	R
53.2		Size 22G	R	R	R
53.3		Size 26G	R	R	R
53.4		Size 30G	R	R	R
53.5		Size 34-36G	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
53.1				
53.2				
53.3				
53.4				
53.5				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option **YES/NO**
- G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
 A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
54		TUBE STOMACH. For gastric lavage/washouts. Kink-resistant Medical Grade Non-toxic PVC tubing. Radio opaque Line. Universal Connector to fit suction devices and funnel type syringes. Graduated Marking at from the tip for accurate placement. Surgically clean and single use. Latex free and individually packed in the following dimensions:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
54.1		Size 14G	R	R	R
54.2		Size 16G	R	R	R
54.3		Size 18G	R	R	R
54.4		Size 22G	R	R	R
54.5		Size 26G	R	R	R
54.6		Size 30G	R	R	R
54.7		Size 34-36G	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
54.1				
54.2				
54.3				
54.4				
54.5				
54.6				
54.7				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
55		BRUSH CYTOLOGY. GIT SAMPLING. TTS. SINGLE USE. For tissue sampling via endoscopes. Straight design with rotatable handle. The tip of the brush to be smooth to avoid tissue/scope damage. Sterile, latex free and individually packed in the following options:		Price per each		
				1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		over the wire				
		Stiff bristles				
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Approx. OD</u>			
55.1		1200mm	1.8mm	R	R	R
55.2		1800mm	2.0mm	R	R	R
55.3	602	2000mm	2.2mm	R	R	R
55.4		2300mm	2.4mm	R	R	R
		Soft bristles				
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Approx. OD</u>			
55.5		1200mm	1.8mm	R	R	R
55.6		1800mm	2.0mm	R	R	R
55.7		2000mm	2.2mm	R	R	R
55.8		2300mm	2.4mm	R	R	R
		Under the wire				
		Stiff bristles				
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Approx. OD</u>			
55.9		1200mm	1.8mm	R	R	R
55.10		1800mm	2.0mm	R	R	R
55.11		2000mm	2.2mm	R	R	R
55.12		2300mm	2.4mm	R	R	R
		Soft bristles				
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Approx. OD</u>			
55.13		1200mm	1.8mm	R	R	R
55.14		1800mm	2.0mm	R	R	R
55.15		2000mm	2.2mm	R	R	R
55.16		2300mm	2.4mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified						

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
55.1				
55.2				
55.3				
55.4				
55.5				
55.6				
55.7				
55.8				
55.9				
55.10				
55.11				
55.12				
55.13				
55.14				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

55.15				
55.16				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option **YES/NO**

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
56		BRUSH ENDOSCOPY CLEANING. DISPOSABLE WITH HANDLE. For cleaning the accessory channels of endoscopes. The tip of the brush to be smooth to avoid scope damage. Non-kinking stem to enable push and pull through. Disposable Latex free.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Single End (Channel brush)			
		Approx. Length Channel Bristle			
56.1		2300mm 2mm 5-7mm	R	R	R
56.2	1206	2300mm 3-5mm 7-9mm	R	R	R
		Double End (Channel/valve brush)			
		Approx. Length Channel Bristle			
56.3	2	2300mm 2mm 5-7mm	R	R	R
56.4		2300mm 3-5mm 7-9mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
56.1				
56.2				
56.3				
56.4				
56.5				
56.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
57		BRUSH ENDOSCOPY CLEANING. METAL WITH HANDLE. For cleaning the accessory channels of endoscopes. The tip of the brush to be smooth to avoid scope damage. Non-kinking stem to enable push and pull through. Re-usable. Latex free.			Price per each		
		Single End (Channel brush)			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Channel</u>	<u>Bristle</u>			
57.1		2300mm	2mm	5-7mm	R	R	R
57.2		2300mm	3-5mm	7-9mm	R	R	R
		Double End (Channel/valve brush)					
		<u>Approx. Length</u>	<u>Channel</u>	<u>Bristle</u>			
57.3		2300mm	2mm	5-7mm	R	R	R
57.4		2300mm	3-5mm	7-9mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
57.1				
57.2				
57.3				
57.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
58		NASOGASTRIC TUBE. DRAINAGE. NEONATAL. Single lumen . Graduations from ± 50 to 250mm at 1cm intervals. Open tip and 2-4 lateral eyes. Radio opaque line and/or markings. Funnel shaped connector with closure device/cap on the proximal end of the tube. Sterile. Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Without guidewire					
58.1		Polyurethane	4	400mm	R	R	R
58.2	5	Polyurethane	5	400mm	R	R	R
58.3	100	Polyurethane	6	400mm	R	R	R
58.4		Polyurethane	7	400mm	R	R	R
58.5	25	Polyurethane	5	200mm	R	R	R
58.6		Polyurethane	6	200mm	R	R	R
		Type	G	Approximate Length			
		With guidewire					
58.7		Polyurethane	4	400mm	R	R	R
58.8		Polyurethane	5	400mm	R	R	R
58.9		Polyurethane	6	400mm	R	R	R
58.10		Polyurethane	7	400mm	R	R	R
58.11		Polyurethane	5	200mm	R	R	R
58.12		Polyurethane	6	200mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
58.1				
58.2				
58.3				
58.4				
58.5				
58.6				
58.7				
58.8				
58.9				
58.10				
58.11				
58.12				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
59		NASOGASTRIC TUBE. ENTERAL NEONATAL FEEDING. Single lumen. Graduations in 1cm intervals from ±50 to 250mm. Closed tip with lateral eyes. Radio opaque line and/or markings. Closure cap on the proximal end of the tube. IV incompatible to comply with the Enfit system. Sterile. Latex-free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
		Without guidewire					
59.1		Polyurethane	4	400mm	R	R	R
59.2	100	Polyurethane	5	400mm	R	R	R
59.3	162	Polyurethane	6	400mm	R	R	R
59.4	210	Polyurethane	7	400mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Any feeding products found to be compatible with intra-venous luers will be disqualified. This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified.							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
59.1				
59.2				
59.3				
59.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
60		NASOGASTRIC TUBE. DRAINAGE. PAEDIATRIC. Single lumen with universal tip. Graduations from ± 50 to 250mm at 1cm intervals. Open tip and 2-4 lateral eyes. Radio opaque line and/or markings. Funnel shaped connector with closure device/cap on the proximal end of the tube. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
60.1		Polyurethane	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.2		Polyurethane	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.3		Polyurethane	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.4	100	Polyurethane	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.5		PVC	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.6		PVC	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.7		PVC	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
60.8		PVC	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
60.1				
60.2				
60.3				
60.4				
60.5				
60.6				
60.7				
60.8				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
61		NASOGASTRIC TUBE. ENTERAL. FEEDING. PAEDIATRIC. Transparent with Enfit adapter. The single lumen tube is to have an attached closure device. Graduations from ±50 to 250mm at 1cm intervals. Radiopaque line. Closed tip and two lateral eyes. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
		With Guidewire			R	R	R
61.1		Polyurethane	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.2	2	Polyurethane	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.3	235	Polyurethane	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.4		Polyurethane	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.5		PVC	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.6		PVC	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.7		PVC	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.8		PVC	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
		Without Guidewire					
61.9		Polyurethane	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.10		Polyurethane	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.11		Polyurethane	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.12		Polyurethane	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.13		PVC	8	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.14		PVC	9	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.15		PVC	10	500 - 800mm	R	R	R
61.16		PVC	12	500 - 800mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each item bid on in this section are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
61.1				
61.2				
61.3				
61.4				
61.4				
61.5				
61.6				
61.7				
61.8				
61.9				
61.10				
61.11				
61.12				
61.13				
61.14				
61.15				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

61.16				
-------	--	--	--	--

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
62		NASOGASTRIC TUBE, DRAINAGE, ADULT. For drainage via the stomach or duodenum. Transparent with funnel shaped adapter. Graduation markings and a radiopaque line. Open tip and 2-4 lateral eyes. Must be able to connect to a bile bag and a catheter tip syringe for washouts. NO GUIDEWIRE Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Open distal end of tube			R	R	R
62.1		Without weighting	12	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.2		Without weighting	14	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.3		Without weighting	16	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.4		Without weighting	18	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.5		Without weighting	20	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.6		Without weighting	22	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.7		Without weighting	24	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.8		With non-metal weighting at tip	12	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.9		With non-metal weighting at tip	14	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.10		With non-metal weighting at tip	16	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.11		With non-metal weighting at tip	18	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.12		With non-metal weighting at tip	20	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.13		With non-metal weighting at tip	22	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R
62.14		With non-metal weighting at tip	24	1200 - 1500mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
62.1				
62.2				
62.3				
62.4				
62.5				
62.6				
62.7				
62.8				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

62.9				
62.10				
62.11				
62.12				
62.13				
62.14				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCB 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
63		NASOGASTRIC TUBE. ENTERAL. FEEDING. ADULT. Single lumen. Enfit compatible Graduation markings. Closed tip and two/four lateral eyes. Radio opaque line and/or markings. Feeding tube to have an integrated closure device. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
		Weighted Closed distal end of tube					
63.1		With guidewire	8	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.2		With guidewire	10	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.3		Without guidewire	8	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.4		Without guidewire	10	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.5		Without guidewire	12	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.6		Without guidewire	14	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
		Non-Weighted Closed distal end of tube					
63.7		With guidewire	8	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.8		With guidewire	10	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.9		Without guidewire	8	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.10		Without guidewire	10	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.11		Without guidewire	12	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
63.12		Without guidewire	14	800 - 1500mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
63.1				
63.2				
63.3				
63.4				
63.5				
63.6				
63.7				
63.8				
63.9				
63.10				
63.11				
63.12				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
64		NASO-JEJUNAL TUBE. ENTERAL. PAEDIATRIC. For feeding. Single lumen Enfit system with 2 ports. Graduation markings and a radiopaque tip. An appropriate tapered guidewire to be included. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
64.1		Silicone 100%	4	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R
64.2		Silicone 100%	6	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R
64.3		Silicone 100%	8	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R
64.4		Silicone 100%	9	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R
64.5		Silicone 100%	10	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R
64.6		Silicone 100%	12	1800 – 2200mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
 This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
 Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
64.1				
64.2				
64.3				
64.4				
64.5				
64.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
65		NASO-JEJUNAL TUBE. ENTERAL. ADULT. For feeding. with a Single lumen Enfit system with 2 ports. Graduation markings and a radiopaque tip. An appropriate tapered guidewire is to be included. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
		Open distal end of tube					
		Without weighting at tip	8	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.1		Without weighting at tip	10	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.2		Without weighting at tip	12	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.3		Without weighting at tip	14	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.4		Without weighting at tip	16	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.5		Without weighting at tip	18	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.6	800	Without weighting at tip	20	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.7	1020	Without weighting at tip	22	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.8		Without weighting at tip	24	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.9		Without weighting at tip	12	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.10		With non-metal weighting at tip	14	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.11		With non-metal weighting at tip	16	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.12		With non-metal weighting at tip	18	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.13		With non-metal weighting at tip	20	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.14		With non-metal weighting at tip	22	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.15		With non-metal weighting at tip	24	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.16		With non-metal weighting at tip	12	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
		Closed distal end of tube					
65.17		Without weighting at tip	8	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.18		Without weighting at tip	10	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.19		Without weighting at tip	12	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.20		Without weighting at tip	14	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.21		Without weighting at tip	16	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.22		Without weighting at tip	18	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.23		Without weighting at tip	20	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.24		Without weighting at tip	22	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.25		Without weighting at tip	24	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.26		With non-metal weighting at tip	12	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.27		With non-metal weighting at tip	14	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.28		With non-metal weighting at tip	16	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.29		With non-metal weighting at tip	18	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.30		With non-metal weighting at tip	20	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.31		With non-metal weighting at tip	22	1400-2400mm	R	R	R
65.32		With non-metal weighting at tip	24	1400-2400mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
65.1				
65.2				
65.3				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

65.4				
65.5				
65.6				
65.7				
65.8				
65.9				
65.10				
65.11				
65.12				
65.13				
65.14				
65.15				
65.16				
65.17				
65.18				
65.19				
65.20				
65.21				
65.22				
65.23				
65.24				
65.25				
65.26				
65.27				
65.28				
65.29				
65.30				
65.31				
65.32				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
66		JEJUNAL TUBE. TRANSGASTRIC. ENTERAL. For feeding. Transparent Enfit connector. The single lumen tube is to have an attached closure device with multiple ports. Graduation markings and a radiopaque tip. Closed tip and two lateral eyes. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
66.1		Polyurethane	4	500 – 800mm	R	R	R
66.2		Polyurethane	6	900-1200mm	R	R	R
66.3		Polyurethane	8	900-1200mm	R	R	R
66.4		Polyurethane	9	900-1200mm	R	R	R
66.5		Polyurethane	10	1200-1450mm	R	R	R
66.6		Polyurethane	12	1200-1450mm	R	R	R
66.7	1900	Polyurethane	14	1500-2200mm	R	R	R
66.8	13521	Polyurethane	16	2200-3000mm	R	R	R
66.9	8414	Polyurethane	18	2200-3000mm	R	R	R
66.10	10650	Polyurethane	22	4500mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
66.1				
66.2				
66.3				
66.4				
66.5				
66.6				
66.7				
66.8				
66.9				
66.10				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
67		ENDOSCOPIC NASO-JEJUNAL TUBE. Enfit compatible Nasojejun tube set for endoscopic placement; set to contain Nasojejun tube, soft tipped 0.035 guidewire, connector and nasal transfer tube; to fit 3.2-3.8mm channel; Sterile and Latex free.			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Type	Fr	Approximate Length			
67.1	1820	Without weighting at tip	8	1800-2400mm	R	R	R
67.2		Without weighting at tip	10	1800-2400mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Any feeding products found to be compatible with intra-venous luer will be disqualified.
Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
67.1				
67.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
68	New	PERCUTANEOUS ENDOSCOPIC GASTROSTOMY TUBE. KIT. (PEG) Tapered distal tip for easy insertion. Must contain a silicone internal retention disc. Must have a universal connector with a medication port. Must comply with the Enfit system. Proximal anti-reflux valve and radio opaque line along the length of the tube. Tube must be securely sealable when disconnected from giving set. Latex and DEHP free. Must contain the complete kit necessary to place the tube. PULL TECHNIQUE	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Tube Kit to have as far as possible, the following items:			
		Specified Tube			
		Lubricant (optional)			
		Blade Size 11			
		Introducer needle			
		Placement wire			
		Gauze swabs (optional)			
		Retrieval snare			
		Feeding adapters (Enfit compatible)			
		Retention device			
		Syringes and Needles. 10ml Syringe			
		Connectors and clamps			
		Drapes			
		Material	Size Fr		
68.1	184	Silicone	12FR	R	R
68.2		Silicone	14FR	R	R
68.3	6	Silicone	16Fr	R	R
68.4		Silicone	18Fr	R	R
68.5		Silicone	20FR	R	R
68.6		Silicone	24FR	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
68.1				
68.2				
68.3				
68.4				
68.5				
68.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
69	New	GASTROSTOMY TUBE. Tube made of clear medical grade silicone. Must have internal retention balloon. Enfit compatible. Ports to be marked. Tube must be removable. Latex free. Must have external retention disk/flange. Must have graduation markings in 1cm intervals.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
69.1	4718	Silicone 12FR ± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
69.2	5590	Silicone 14FR ± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
69.3	5810	Silicone 16FR ± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
69.4		Silicone 18FR 7-10ml	R	R	R
69.5		Silicone 20FR 7-10ml	R	R	R
69.6		Silicone 24FR 7-10ml	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer

Any feeding products found to be compatible with intra-venous luers will be disqualified.

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
69.1				
69.2				
69.3				
69.4				
69.5				
69.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
70	New	LOW PROFILE GASTROSTOMY TUBE. (BUTTON) Tubes made of clear medical grade silicone. Internal retention balloon. Enfit compatible. Ports to be marked. Tube must be removeable. Latex free. Must have 2 port Y extension set, 1 straight extension set, 35ml-50ml syringe, 5ml syringe, patient care guidelines and 5x 50mm gauze.			Price per each		
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Material	Size Fr	Retention Balloon Volume/if bolstered no volume specified			
		Low Profile (with button) gastrostomy must come with extension set			R	R	R
		0.8cm					
70.1		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.2		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.3	130	Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.4		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.5	181	Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		1.0cm					
70.6		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.7		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.8		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.9	2	Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.10	462	Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		1.2cm					
70.11		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.12		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.13		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.14		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.15		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.16		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml			
		1.5cm					
70.17		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.18		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.19		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.20		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.21		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.22		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		1.7cm					
70.23		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.24		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.25		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.26		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.27		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.28		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		2.0cm					
70.29		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.30		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.31		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.32		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.33		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.34		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml			
		2.3cm					
70.35		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.36		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.37		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.38		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.39		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.40		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml			
		2.5cm					
70.41		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.42		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.43		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.44		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.45		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.46		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		2.7cm					
70.47		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

70.48		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.49		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.50		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.51		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.52		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		3.0cm					
70.53		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.54		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.55		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.56		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.56		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.57		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		3.5cm					
70.58		Silicone	12FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.59		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.60		Silicone	16FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
70.61		Silicone	18FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.62		Silicone	20FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
70.63		Silicone	24FR	± 7-10ml	R	R	R
		3.7cm					
70.64		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
		4.0cm					
70.65		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
		4.3cm					
70.66		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R
		4.5cm					
70.67		Silicone	14FR	± 3 - 5ml	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified.

This may be a multiple award

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
70.1				
70.2				
70.3				
70.4				
70.5				
70.6				
70.7				
70.8				
70.9				
70.10				
70.11				
70.12				
70.13				
70.14				
70.15				
70.16				
70.17				
70.18				
70.19				
70.20				
70.21				
70.22				
70.23				
70.24				
70.25				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

70.26				
70.27				
70.28				
70.29				
70.30				
70.31				
70.32				
70.33				
70.34				
70.35				
70.36				
70.37				
70.38				
70.39				
70.40				
70.41				
70.42				
70.43				
70.44				
70.45				
70.46				
70.47				
70.48				
70.49				
70.50				
70.51				
70.52				
70.53				
70.54				
70.55				
70.56				
70.56				
70.57				
70.58				
70.59				
70.60				
70.61				
70.62				
70.63				
70.64				
70.65				
70.66				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
71		LOW PROFILE, ANTEGRADE, BUTTON for caecostomy and/or appendicostomy Must have irrigation sets with lock connection mechanism. Must have an anti-leak mechanism and soft external bolster bolster system, Made of clear medical grade silicone. Latex and DEHP free.			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Material	Size Fr	Length			
71.1		Silicone	10FR	5-6mm	R	R	R
71.2		Silicone	12FR	5-6mm	R	R	R
71.3		Silicone	14FR	5-6mm	R	R	R
71.4		Silicone	10FR	8-10mm	R	R	R
71.5		Silicone	12FR	8-10mm	R	R	R
71.6		Silicone	14FR	8-10mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
71.1				
71.2				
71.3				
71.4				
71.5				
71.6				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
72		KIT LAPAROSCOPIC FOR ENTERAL FEEDING TUBE PLACEMENT. OTW. Kit for the primary placement of low-profile balloon-retained enteral feeding tubes. Sterile, Single use and Latex free. Peel packed in the following approximate dimensions:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
72.1		14Fr Low-Profile Gastrostomy Feeding Tube	R	R	R
72.2		16Fr Low-Profile Gastrostomy Feeding Tube	R	R	R
72.3		20Fr Low-Profile Gastrostomy Feeding Tube	R	R	R
72.4	New	24F Low-Profile Gastrostomy Feeding Tube	R	R	R
		Kit Components (approximate contents)			
		Hemostat			
		18G Safety introducer needle			
		0.35" J-tip guidewire			
		#11 scalpel			
		Appropriate size tapered dilator with peel-away sheath			
		Over-the-wire Stoma Measuring Device			
		12ml syringe			
Note to bidders: This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
72.1				
72.2				
72.3				
72.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
73		STOMA, MEASURE. A tubular shaft with graduated scale 0 - 50mm. Radio-opaque line shall run along the length of the tube attached with a sliding disk. The tube shall have a two entry ports for balloon inflation and gastric contents verification. Sterile Latex Free and individually packed.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
			R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each item bid on are submitted when/if notified.

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
73				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
74		STOMA, Stopper. 100% Silicone plugs used to seal stoma sites to prevent stenosis. Shaft of Approximately 600mm. Sterile Latex Free and individually packed.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
74.1	New	8Fr	R	R	R
74.2		10F	R	R	R
74.3		12Fr	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
74.1				
74.2				
74.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
75		FEEDING ADMINISTRATION SET. ENTERAL PUMP COMPATIBLE. Set must have an air filter and roller clamp. Set to have a port for the administration of medications and the ability to receive a spike set. Set packed with handling instructions in English. Product to be Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
75.1		Kangaroo 3 in1 Spike Set	R	R	R
75.2		Kangaroo Double 3 in1 Spike Set	R	R	R
75.3		Kangaroo Combination feeding/flush bag 1000ml	R	R	R
75.4	New	Amika	R	R	R
75.6		Alternate (Any other offer of consumable not stated above)			
		<u>Pump: for the administration of feeds</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The winning bidders will place pumps on loan at institutions making use of their sets at approximately one pump per 12 sets sold per month. • Such pumps shall remain the property of the bidders and as such will be properly maintained by the supplier for the duration of the contract. • Software to permit continuous or intermittent fluids. • Standard programmable alarms such as occlusion, battery, overcharging, • A minimum battery life of 12 hours. • Electricity re-chargeable on 220/230-volt South African sockets. • Pre-installed 15 amp 3-prong or 5 amp 2-prong, with round pins. • The flow rate must deliver fluid of between 1 and 400/500ml per hour. • The submission for a pump must be accompanied by a certification of the following group of standards: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ IEC 60601-1 Ed. 3.1:2012 Medical electrical equipment - Part 1: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance ○ IEC 60601-1-1 Ed. 2.0:2000 Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-1: General requirements for safety - Collateral standard: Safety requirements for medical electrical systems ○ IEC 60601-1-2 Ed. 3.0:2007 Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-2: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral standard: Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements and tests • Generic administration sets will not be acceptable without a manufacturers endorsement for warranty and risk management reasons. • The equipment remains the property of the winning bidder and therefore the contractor will be responsible for all repairs and maintenance of the equipment for duration of the contract. 			

Note to bidders:

for use with the feeding tubes. All Enteral feeding items are to be colour coded in purple. Any feeding tube found to be compatible with intra-venous cannulae will be disqualified.

All bidders are to submit a pump compatible with the samples for which they are bidding. This will be returned to the bidder after evaluation.

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
75.1				
75.2				
75.3				
75.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
76		GRAVITY SETS. ENTERAL. For feeding. Transparent with adapters which accept male luer 'twist type' Enfit connections. Sets to have air filters. Set packed with handling instructions in English. Product to be marked sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
					1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
		Connector	Type	Approximate Length			
		Must have Double usable bottle connector					
76.1		Spike Connector	With side port	1500-2200mm	R	R	R
76.2		Spike Connector	With side port	2300-3000mm	R	R	R
		No double usable bottle connectors required					
76.3	4	Paediatric Gravity set with 50-60ml syringe or burette type reservoir			R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
76.1				
76.2				
76.3				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

--

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
77		GRAVITY SETS. ENTERAL. WITH FLOW CONTROLLER. FEEDING. Double usable bottle connector with Flow Controller Device to have markers from approximately 5 ml to 250 ml/hour. Transparent with purple coloured adapters which accept male luer 'twist type' Enfit connections. Sets to have air filters. Product to be marked sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:			Price per each		
		Connector	Type	Approximate Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
77.1	93	Spike Connector	With side port	1500-2200mm	R	R	R
77.2	62	Spike Connector	With side port	2300-3000mm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
77.1				
77.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
 BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT			BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
78	60	EXTENSION SET, ENTERAL. To fit feeding tubes or syringes. Transparent tubing with enteral approved Enfit connectors to fit male twist type adapters on feeding tubes. Extension set to have a roller clamp. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging.			Price per each		
					1st year	2nd year	3rd year
78.1		Standard Extension	±900mm		R	R	R
78.2		Standard Extension	±1500mm		R	R	R
Note to bidders: Any feeding products found to be compatible with intra-venous luers will be disqualified. Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified							

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
78.1				
78.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
79		EXTENSION SET, LOW PROFILE. FEEDING. Transparent tubing with a roller or pinch clamp enfit compatible. Must fit low profile gastrostomy tube Secure lock. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging. Bidders may submit options for consideration, provided they are not compatible with intravenous luer.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
79.1		Bolus feeds. Straight connector for catheter tip syringe	R	R	R
79.2	10	Continuous feeds. Right angle connector with 2 Y ports	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
79.1				
79.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
80		SYRINGES. ENTERAL. For feeding. Enfit compatible transparent barrel with purple contrast to indicate feeding. Calibration markings are to be legible and indelible. Sterile and Latex free. Packed in peel packaging in the following options:	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
		Standard			
80.1		1ml	R	R	R
80.2		2.5 – 3ml	R	R	R
80.3		5 – 6ml	R	R	R
80.4		10 – 12ml	R	R	R
80.5		50-60ml	R	R	R
		Low Dose			
80.6		1ml	R	R	R
80.7		2.5 – 3ml	R	R	R
80.8		5 – 6ml	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
The outdated Tapered/Staggered/Christmas Tree/Stepped/Friction connectors are no longer acceptable for use with the feeding tubes. All Enteral feeding items are to be colour coded in purple. Any feeding consumable found to be compatible with intra-venous cannulae will be disqualified.
The syringes are to be compatible with the major brands of Feeding pumps. These will be evaluated in the clinical setting
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.				
Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
80.1				
80.2				
80.3				
80.4				

- E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option YES/NO
- G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. YES/NO
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
81		SYRINGES. ENTERAL. Tip cap With EnFit connection. Tip cap must be compatible with all EnFit syringes of all sizes. Syringe tip cap should be sterile individually packed. Needed for 1ml and 3 ml syringe Packaging: Per syringe tip cap	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
			R	R	R
Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
81				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
82		NASAL RETAINING SYSTEM contain the following: Retrieval probe with magnet at tip, catheter with removable safety stylet and bridal tubing, pre-attached clip, removal tool and lubricant packet. System should be sterile individually packed with a text insert in English on the handling and use of set.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
82.1		8Fr	R	R	R
82.2		10Fr	R	R	R
82.3		12Fr	R	R	R
82.4		16fr	R	R	R

Note to bidders:
Any feeding consumable found to be compatible with intra-venous cannulae will be disqualified.
Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
82.1				
82.2				
82.3				
82.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
83		FILTER for parenteral nutrition in neonates. Filter media: Tubing extension: Phthalate free tubing (phthalate can easily leech in any fat-containing lipid solutions – harmful to at-risk populations). Maximum flow rate (neonates): 100 ml / hr, Priming volume: Less than 5 ml, Product required for the removal of particulate debris, microbial contaminants and air that might be found in solutions intended for IV administration. Needs to be able to be attached to any IV fluid giving set specifically used for the administration of parenteral nutrition. May only be used for 24 hours per set. Should not impede the filtration of any macro- or micronutrients.	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
83.1		0.2µm	R	R	R
83.2		1.2µm	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
83.1				
83.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**
BID

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
84		ENTERAL FEEDING TUBE VALVE latex free. Single patient use. Closed system allowing access to enteral systems without opening the lines.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
84.1	3200	Sterile	R	R	R
84.2		Nonsterile	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
84.1				
84.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	ICN	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
85		FEEDING CUP SYSTEM The main holder and feeding cup should be from virgin high-grade polypropylene material. The unit must withstand autoclaving at a temperature of 115 degrees Celsius. The main holder must hold 200ml and have volume calibrations marked every 25 ml. The feeding cup must hold 50 to 60ml. All the components should have no sharp edges and the surface texture should be smooth. The lid must fit water tight on the main holder. The inner and outer surface of the different components must be reachable by hand and/or finger in order to clean. The feeding cup must be able to be stored inside the main holder with the lid in place. BPA free. The unit must be individually packaged and sealed in a plastic bag with an illustrated leaflet printed. Indication for Use: Feeding cup for feeding neonates and infants.	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
85			R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
85				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

- I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**
- J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.
- K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option. **YES/NO**

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
86		FEEDING CUP The feeding cup should be from virgin high-grade polypropylene material. The unit must withstand autoclaving at a temperature of 115 degrees Celsius. The feeding cup must hold 50 to 60ml. The component should have no sharp edges and the surface texture should be smooth. The inner and outer surface of the component must be reachable by hand and/or finger in order to clean. BPA free. The unit must be individually packaged and sealed in a plastic bag with an illustrated leaflet printed. Must be suitable for neonates and infants.	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
86			R	R	R
<p>Note to bidders:</p> <p>Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified</p>					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
86				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023

CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
87		TUBE FEED BOTTLE Bottle for enteral use must be universal and must fit on any set. Bottle must be calibrated in 100 ml units with a screw top and hanger. Bottle must be autoclavable at a temperature of 115 degrees Celsius and should be BPA free. Bottle must be able to hang upside down (enteral feeding). Grading must be moulded and not printed. Grading must indicate volume of content when the bottle stands upright and when it hangs upside down. Must have no sharp corners inside so that it is easily cleaned. 500ml plastic bottle	Price per each		
			1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
87		500ml	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
87				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:	BID NUMBER: WCGHCC004/2023
CLOSING TIME : 11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023	OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR 120 DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
88		<p>TUBE FEED BOTTLE FOR INFANTS</p> <p>Must be compatible with universal enteral feeding sets. Bottle must be calibrated in 10ml units with a screw top and hanger. Must be made from transparent material, high-grade polypropylene material, able to withstand freezing, pasteurization, autoclaving up to 115°C, boiling and exposure to the sun. BPA free. The shape must NOT replicate a standard formula feeding bottle. Bottle must be able to hang upside down (enteral feeding). Must fit into readily used pasteurizers. Grading must be moulded and not printed. Grading must indicate volume of content when the bottle stands upright and when it hangs upside down. Must have no sharp corners inside so that it is easily cleaned. Must be compatible with universal enteral feeding ENFit systems. Enteral feeding bottle with screw on top and hanger</p> <p>Indication for Use: Enteral feeding bottle for infants. For storage of paediatric enteral feeds and expressed breastmilk. Enteral Feed bottle that can be used in the administration of for enteral feed for infants and young children as well as to store and process expressed human breastmilk in a human breastmilk bank.</p>	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
88.1		125ml	R	R	R
88.2		250ml	R	R	R
<p>Note to bidders: Bidders must submit 3 (three) samples of each subitem offered to each of the evaluating institutions before the stipulated deadline when/if notified</p>					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
88.1				
88.2				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT		BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
89		STENT PANCREATIC. DOUBLE PIGTAIL. Atraumatic tips. To be flexible, durable and radio opaque. Latex free and sterile in the following approximate dimensions. Pre-packed with the delivery system.		Price per each		
		Short delivery system				
		Size Fr	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
89.1		5	50mm	R	R	R
89.2	5	5	70mm	R	R	R
89.3	30	5	90mm	R	R	R
89.4		5	120mm	R	R	R
89.5		5	130mm	R	R	R
89.6		7	50mm	R	R	R
89.7		7	70mm	R	R	R
89.8		7	150mm	R	R	R
89.9		7	90mm	R	R	R
89.10		7	120mm	R	R	R
89.11		10	50mm	R	R	R
89.12		10	70mm	R	R	R
89.13		10	90mm	R	R	R
89.14		10	120mm	R	R	R
89.15		10	150mm	R	R	R
89.16		Long system Delivery				
		Size Fr	Length	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
89.17		5	50mm	R	R	R
89.18		5	70mm	R	R	R
89.19		5	90mm	R	R	R
89.20		5	120mm	R	R	R
89.21		5	130mm	R	R	R
89.22		7	50mm	R	R	R
89.23		7	70mm	R	R	R
89.24		7	150mm	R	R	R
89.25		7	90mm	R	R	R
89.26		7	120mm	R	R	R
89.27		10	50mm	R	R	R
89.28		10	70mm	R	R	R
89.29		10	90mm	R	R	R
89.30		10	120mm	R	R	R
89.31		10	150mm	R	R	R

Note to bidders:

This range may be awarded to a sole supplier depending on a comprehensive offer
Please ensure that 3 (three) samples of each are submitted if/when notified

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
89.1				
89.2				
89.3				
89.4				
89.5				
89.6				
89.7				
89.8				

WCGHCC004/2023: THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GASTROENTEROLOGY CONSUMABLES TO ALL HOSPITALS/INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR A THREE-YEAR PERIOD WITH THE OPTION TO EXTEND FOR AN ADDITIONAL 2 YEARS.

89.9				
89.10				
89.11				
89.12				
89.13				
89.14				
89.15				
89.16				
89.17				
89.18				
89.19				
89.20				
89.21				
89.22				
89.23				
89.24				
89.25				
89.26				
89.27				
89.28				
89.29				
89.30				
89.31				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.
A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

PRICING SCHEDULE

NAME OF BIDDER:

BID NUMBER: **WCGHCC004/2023**

CLOSING TIME : **11:00 ON FRIDAY, 21 JULY 2023**

OFFERS SHALL BE VALID FOR **120 DAYS** FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID

ITEM.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	BID PRICE IN SA CURRENCY INCL VAT		
90		CHOLANGIOSCOPE Disposable direct visualization system for use via a duodenoscope to image the pancreatic and bile ducts and for treatment of difficult stones and strictures. The cholangioscope must be compatible with a 4.2mm duodenoscope channel and allow a single operator to perform procedures as well as be compatible with a full suite of diagnostic and therapeutic accessories. Working length 214cm, Working channel 1.2mm, Outer scope diameter 3.5mm	Price per each		
			1st year	2nd year	3rd year
90.1		Cholangioscope Biospy forceps – Disposable biopsy forceps compatible with a cholangioscope working channel of 1.2mm. Working length 286cm, Outer Jaw diameter 1.0mm	R	R	R
90.2		Cholangioscope Retrieval basket – Disposable stone retrieval basket compatible with a cholangioscope working channel of 1.2mm. Working length 286cm, Open diameter 15mm	R	R	R
90.3		Cholangioscope Retrieval snare – Disposable retrieval snare compatible with a cholangioscope working channel of 1.2mm. Working length 286cm, Open diameter 9mm	R	R	R
90.4		Biliary Electro Hydraulic probe – Disposable 1.9Fr, 375cm EHL probe for biliary stone lithotripsy	R	R	R
Note to bidders: Please ensure that 2 (two) samples of each are submitted if/when notified. This may be a multiple award to cater for various techniques					

IMPORTANT: THE QUESTIONNAIRE BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY REPLYING TO EACH AND EVERY QUESTION.

Item no.	A. Brand name	B. Product/Catalogue codes	C. Country of manufacture	D. State packaging offered
90.1				
90.2				
90.3				
90.4				

E. Are you the manufacturer? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

F. Does the offer comply with specification? Please circle your option

YES/NO

G. If not to specification, please indicate (or attach) deviation(s)

H. Period required for delivery (this must comply with or be better than the Department's requirements in paragraph 10.1-10.2 of the Special Conditions)

I. Are the prices firm for the duration of the contract? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

J. If non-firm prices are offered, please complete attached WCBD 3.1/2 forms.

K. Is product latex free? Please circle your option.

YES/NO

Note: All delivery costs must be included in the bid price for delivery at the prescribed destination.

A list of names and addresses of hospitals under the control of the Western Cape Provincial Health Department.

DEFINITION OF PRICING STRUCTURES

For the purpose of this bid the following explanations are provided:

1. Firm prices

- 1.1 Firm prices means **prices which are only subject to adjustments in accordance with the actual increase or decrease** resulting from the changes, imposition or abolition of customs or excise duty and any other duty, levy, or tax which is binding upon the **contractor** in terms of a law or regulation and has a demonstrable influence on the prices of any supplies, for the execution of the contract.

The following two pricing structures will also be considered as firm prices – **please note that a combination of these two pricing structures will not be allowed:**

- 1.2 Firm prices linked to fixed period adjustments, i.e. FIVE tier prices (firm 1st, 2nd and 3rd year prices), and only subject to the variables indicated in the above paragraph.
- 1.3 Firm prices subject to rate of exchange variations. (It is compulsory that the table below be completed for prices subject to rate of exchange variations).

Note: All claims for rate of exchange must be made **within 60 days of delivery** in order for bidders to qualify for price adjustments.

Any advantage due to a more profitable exchange rate must be passed on to the Western Cape Government.

Please furnish full particulars of your financial institution, state the currencies used in the conversion of the prices of the items to South African currency, which portion of the price is subject to rate of exchange variations and the amounts remitted abroad.

PARTICULARS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	ITEM NO	PRICE	CURRENCY	RATE	PORTION OF PRICE SUBJECT TO ROE	AMOUNT IN FOREIGN CURRENCY REMITTED ABROAD
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		

2. Non-firm prices

Non-firm prices are prices **linked to proven adjustments**.

- 2.1 It is compulsory that the variable factors and their weights be indicated where prices are linked to proven adjustments.

The table below serves only as a guide and bidders must include all other information deemed necessary.

ITEM NO	PRICE	OVERHEADS AND PROFIT	VARIABLE FACTOR (Provide factor e.g. manufacturer increase)	WEIGHT OF VARIABLE FACTOR/S

- 2.2 In cases where prices are subject to the escalation formula, the following table must be completed.

In this category price escalations will only be considered in terms of the following:

$$Pa = (1 - V)Pt \left(D1 \frac{R1t}{R1o} + D2 \frac{R2t}{R2o} + D3 \frac{R3t}{R3o} + \dots Dn \frac{Rnt}{Rno} \right) + VPt$$

Where:

- Pa = The new escalated price to be calculated.
- (1-V) P = 85% of the original bid price. Note that Pt must always be the original bid price and not an escalated price.
- D1, D2 = Each factor of the bid price e.g. labour, transport, clothing, footwear, etc. The total of the various factors D1, D2 etc. must add up to 100%.
- R1t, R2t = Index figure obtained from new index (depends on the number of factors used).
- R1o, R2o = Index figure at time of bidding.
- VPt = 15% of the original bid price. This portion of the bid price remains firm i.e. it is not subject to any price escalations.

3. The following index/indices was/were used to calculate the bid price:

- 3.1 Indexdated Indexdated Indexdated
- Indexdated Indexdated Indexdated

- 3.2 Please furnish a breakdown of your price in terms of above-mentioned formula. The total of the various factors must add up to 100%.

FACTOR (D1, D2 etc. e.g. Labour, transport etc.)	PERCENTAGE OF BID PRICE

PLEASE NOTE: Proven cost adjustments and formula-based adjustments cannot both be considered at the same time.



BETTER TOGETHER.

SECTION 7

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN CAPE

DECLARATION OF INTERESTS, BIDDERS PAST SCM PRACTICES
AND INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION

1. To give effect to the requirements of the Western Cape Provincial Treasury Instructions, 2019: Supply Chain Management (Goods and Services), Practice Note 4 of 2006 Declaration of Bidders Past SCM Practices-(SDB8), Instruction note Enhancing Compliance Monitoring and Improving Transparency and Accountability in Supply Chain Management, Practice note 7 of 2009/10 - SBD 4 Declaration of Interest, Practice Note 2010 Prohibition of Restrictive practices SBD9, Section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 as amended together with its associated regulations, the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 and regulations pertaining to the tender defaulters register, Paragraph 16A9 of the National Treasury Regulations and/or any other applicable legislation.
2. All prospective bidders intending to do business with the Institution must be registered on the Central Supplier Database (CSD) and the Western Cape Supplier Evidence Bank (WCSEB) if they wish to do business with the Western Cape Government (WCG) via the electronic Procurement Solution (ePS).

3. Definitions

"bid" means a bidder's response to an institution's invitation to participate in a procurement process which may include a bid, price quotation or proposal;

"Bid rigging (or collusive bidding)" occurs when businesses, that would otherwise be expected to compete, secretly conspire to raise prices or lower the quality of goods and / or services for purchasers who wish to acquire goods and / or services through a bidding process. Bid rigging is, therefore, an agreement between competitors;

"business interest" means —

- (a) a right or entitlement to share in profits, revenue or assets of an entity;
- (b) a real or personal right in property;
- (c) a right to remuneration or any other private gain or benefit, or
- (d) includes any interest contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) acquired through an intermediary and any potential interest in terms of any of those paragraphs;

"Consortium or Joint Venture" means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract;

"CSD" means the Central Supplier Database maintained by National Treasury;

"employee", in relation to —

- (a) a department, means a person contemplated in section 8 of the Public Service Act, 1994 but excludes a person appointed in terms of section 12A of that Act; and
- (b) a public entity, means a person employed by the public entity;

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

“entity” means any —

- (a) association of persons, whether or not incorporated or registered in terms of any law, including a company, corporation, trust, partnership, close corporation, joint venture or consortium; or
- (b) sole proprietorship;

“entity conducting business with the Institution” means an entity that contracts or applies or tenders for the sale, lease or supply of goods or services to the Province;

“Family member” means a person's —

- (a) spouse; or
- (b) child, parent, brother, sister, whether such a relationship results from birth, marriage or adoption or some other legal arrangement (as the case may be);

“intermediary” means a person through whom an interest is acquired, and includes a representative or agent or any other person who has been granted authority to act on behalf of another person;

“Institution” means —

a provincial department or provincial public entity listed in Schedule 3C of the Act;

“Provincial Government Western Cape (PGWC)” means

- (a) the Institution of the Western Cape, and
- (b) a provincial public entity;

“RWOPS” means —

Remunerative Work Outside the Public Service

“spouse” means a person's —

- (a) partner in marriage or civil union according to legislation;
- (b) partner in a customary union according to indigenous law; or
- (c) partner with whom he or she cohabits and who is publicly acknowledged by the person as his or her life partner or permanent companion;

4. Regulation 13(c) of the Public Service Regulations (PSR) 2016, effective 1 February 2017, prohibits any employee from conducting business with an organ of state, or holding a directorship in a public or private company doing business with an organ of state unless the employee is a director (in an official capacity) of a company listed in schedules 2 and 3 of the Public Finance Management Act.

a) Therefore, by 31 January 2017 all employees who are conducting business with an organ of state should either have:

- (i) resigned as an employee of the government institution or;
- (ii) cease conducting business with an organ of state or;
- (iii) resign as a director/ shareholder/ owner/ member of an entity that conducts business with an organ of state.

5. Any legal person, or their family members, may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In view of potential conflict of interest, in the event that the resulting bid, or part thereof, be awarded to family members of persons employed by an organ of state, it is required that the bidder or his/her authorised representative declare his/her position in relation to the evaluating/adjudicating authority where the bidder is employed by the Institution.

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

6. The bid of any bidder may be disregarded if that bidder or any of its directors abused the institution's supply chain management system; committed fraud or any other improper conduct in relation to such system; or failed to perform on any previous contract.
7. Section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, prohibits an agreement between, or concerted practice by firms, or a decision by an association of firms, if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if it involves collusive bidding (or bid rigging). Collusive bidding is a per se prohibition meaning that it cannot be justified under any grounds.
8. Treasury Regulation 16A9 prescribes that accounting officers and accounting authorities must take all reasonable steps to prevent abuse of the supply chain management system and authorises accounting officers and accounting authorities to:
 - a. disregard the bid of any bidder if that bidder, or any of its directors have abused the institution's supply chain management system and or committed fraud or any other improper conduct in relation to such system.
 - b. cancel a contract awarded to a supplier of goods and services if the supplier committed any corrupt or fraudulent act during the bidding process or the execution of that contract.
9. Communication between partners in a joint venture or consortium will not be construed as collusive bidding.
10. In addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided to combat any restrictive practices related to bids and contracts, bids that are suspicious will be reported to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties in terms of section 59 of the Competition Act No 89 of 1998 and or may be reported to the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) for criminal investigation and or may be restricted from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No 12 of 2004 or any other applicable legislation.

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

SECTION A: DETAILS OF THE ENTITY

A1.	CSD Registration Number	MAAA _____
A2.	Name of the Entity	
A3.	Entity registration number (where applicable)	
A4.	Entity Type	
A5.	Tax Reference Number	
A6.	Full details of directors, shareholder, member, partner, trustee, sole proprietor or any persons with a right or entitlement to share in profits, revenue or assets of an entity, should be disclosed in the Table A below.	

TABLE A

[illegible]

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

SECTION B: DECLARATION OF THE BIDDER'S INTEREST

The supply chain management system of an institution must, irrespective of the procurement process followed, prohibit any award to an employee of the state, who either individually or as a director of a public or private company or a member of a close corporation, seek to conduct business with the WCG, unless such employee is in an official capacity a director of a company listed in Schedule 2 or 3 of the PFMA as prescribed by the Public Service Regulation 13 (c).

Furthermore, an employee employed by an organ of state conducting remunerative work outside the public enterprise should first obtain the necessary approval (RWOP), failure to submit proof of such authority, where applicable, may result in disciplinary action.

B1.	Are any persons listed in Table A identified on the CSD as employees of an organ of state? (If yes, refer to Public Service Circular EIM 1/2016 to exercise the listed actions)	NO	YES
B2.	Are any employees of the entity also employees of an organ of state? (If yes complete Table B and attached "RWOP")	NO	YES
B3.	Are any family members of the persons listed in Table A employees of an organ of state? (If yes complete Table B)	NO	YES

TABLE B

Details of persons connected with the bidder who are employees of the Institution as defined should be disclosed in Table B below.

FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION EMPLOYEE	IDENTITY NO	DEPARTMENT/ ENTITY OF EMPLOYMENT	DESIGNATION/ RELATIONSHIP TO BIDDER	INSTITUTION EMPLOYEE NO/PERSAL NO (Indicate if not known)	% INTEREST

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

SECTION C: PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

To enable the prospective bidder to provide evidence of past and current performance with the Institution.

C1.	Did the entity conduct business with an organ of state in the last twelve months? <i>(If yes, complete Table C)</i>	NO	YES			
TABLE C						
C2.	Complete the table below to the maximum of the last 5 contracts					
NAME OF CONTRACTOR	PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OR PROVINCIAL ENTITY	TYPE OF SERVICE OR COMMODITY	CONTRACT/ ORDER NO	CONTRACT PERIOD	CONTRACT VALUE	
C3.	Is the entity or its principals listed on the National Database as companies or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector?				NO	YES
C4.	Is the entity or its principals listed on the National Treasury Register for Tender Defaulters in terms of section 29 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No. 12 of 2004? <i>(To access this Register enter the National Treasury's website, www.treasury.gov.za, click on the icon "Register for Tender Defaulters" or submit your written request for a hard copy of the Register to facsimile number (012) 3265445.</i>				NO	YES
C5.	If yes to C3 or C4, were you informed in writing about the listing on the database of restricted suppliers or Register for Tender Defaulters by National Treasury?				NO	YES
C6.	Was the entity or persons listed in Table A convicted for fraud or corruption during the past five years in a court of law, (including a court outside the Republic of South Africa)?				NO	YES

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

SECTION D: DULY AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE TO DEPOSE TO AFFIDAVIT

The form should be signed by a duly authorised representative of the entity before a commissioner of oaths.

I, _____ hereby swear/affirm;

- i that the information disclosed above is true and accurate;
- ii that I understand the content of the document;
- iii that the entity undertakes to arrive independently at any offer at any time to the Institution without any consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor. In addition, that there will be no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to the Institution.
- iv that the entity or its representative is aware of and undertakes not to disclose the terms of any bid, formal or informal, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the awarding of the contract.

DULY AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

I certify that before administering the oath/affirmation, I asked the deponent the following questions and wrote down his/her answers in his/her presence:

1.1 Do you know and understand the contents of the declaration?

ANSWER: _____

1.2 Do you have any objection to taking the prescribed oath?

ANSWER: _____

1.3 Do you consider the prescribed oath to be binding on your conscience?

ANSWER: _____

1.4 Do you want to make an affirmation?

ANSWER: _____

2. I certify that the deponent has acknowledged that he/she knows and understands the contents of this declaration, which was sworn to/affirmed before me and the deponent's signature/thumbprint/mark was placed thereon in my presence.

SIGNATURE

FULL NAMES

Commissioner of Oaths

Designation (rank) _____ ex officio: Republic of South Africa

Date: _____

Place _____

Business Address: _____

If you know of any corrupt, fraudulent or collusive actions in the Institution, please report it by calling the National Hotline 0800 701 701

SECTION 8

THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL PARTICIPATION PROGRAMME

THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED AND SUBMITTED TOGETHER WITH YOU BID.

INTRODUCTION

The National Industrial Participation Programme (NIP), which is applicable to all government procurement contracts that have an imported content, became effective on 1 September 1996. The NIP policy and guidelines were fully endorsed by Cabinet on 30 April 1997. In terms of the Cabinet decision, all state and parastatal purchases/lease contracts (for goods, works and services) entered into after this date, are subject to the NIP requirements. NIP is obligatory and therefore must be complied with. The Industrial Participation Secretariat (IPS) of the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) is charged with the responsibility of administering the programme.

1. PILLARS OF THE PROGRAMME

1.1 The NIP obligation is benchmarked on the imported content of the contract. Any contract having an imported content equal to, or exceeding, US\$ 10 million or other currency equivalent to US\$ 10 million, will have an NIP obligation. The threshold of US\$ 10 million can be reached as follows:

- (a) Any single contract with imported content exceeding US\$ 10 million.
or
- (b) Multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, each with imported content exceeding US\$ 3 million awarded to one seller over a 2 year period, which in total exceeds US\$ 10 million.
or
- (c) A contract with a renewable option clause where, should the option be exercised, the total value of the imported content will exceed US\$ 10 million.
or
- (d) Multiple suppliers of the same goods, works or services under the same contract, where the value of the imported content of each allocation is equal to, or exceeds, US\$ 3 million worth of goods, works or services to the same government institution, which in total, over a 2 year period, exceeds US\$ 10 million.

1.2 The NIP obligation applicable to suppliers in respect of sub-paragraphs 1.1 (a) to 1.1 (c) above will amount to 30% of the imported content, whilst suppliers in respect of paragraph 1.1 (d) shall incur 30% of the total NIP obligation on a *pro rata* basis.

1.3 To satisfy the NIP obligation, the DTI would negotiate and conclude agreements such as investments, joint ventures, sub-contracting, licensee production, export promotion, sourcing arrangements and research and development (R & D) with partners or suppliers.

1.4 A period of 7 years has been identified as the timeframe within which to discharge the obligation.

2. REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

2.1 In order to ensure effective implementation of the programme, successful bidders (contractors) are required, immediately after the award of a contract that is in excess of R10 million (ten million Rands), to submit details of such a contract to the DTI for reporting purposes.

2.2 The purpose of reporting details of contracts in excess of the amount of R10 million is to cater for multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as provided for in the aforementioned sub-paragraphs 1.1 (b) to 1.1 (d).

3. BID SUBMISSION AND CONTRACT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF BIDDERS AND SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS (CONTRACTORS)

3.1 Bidders are required to sign and submit this WCBD5 document together with the bid on the closing date and time.

3.2 In order to accommodate multiple contracts for the same goods, works or services, renewable contracts and multiple suppliers for the same goods, works or services under the same contract as indicated in sub-paragraphs 1.1 (b) to 1.1 (d), and to enable the DTI in determining the NIP obligation, successful bidders (contractors) are required, immediately after being officially notified about any successful bid with a value in excess of R10 million, to contact and furnish the DTI with the following information:

- Bid/contract number.
- Description of goods, works or services.
- Name on which the contract was accepted.
- Name, address and contact details of the government institution.
- Value of the contract.
- Imported content of the contract, if possible.

3.3 The information required in paragraph 3.2 above must be sent to the Department of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X84, Pretoria, 0001 for the attention of Mr Elias Malapane within 5 (five) working days after award of the contract. Mr Malapane may be contacted on telephone (012) 394-1401, facsimile (012) 394-2401 or e-mail at elias@thedti.gov.za for further details about the programme.

4. PROCESS TO SATISFY THE NIP OBLIGATION

4.1 Once the successful bidder (contractor) has made contact and furnished the DTI with the information required, the following steps will be followed:

- (a) the contractor and the DTI will determine the NIP obligation;
- (b) the contractor and the DTI will sign the NIP obligation agreement;
- (c) the contractor will submit a performance guarantee to the DTI;
- (d) the contractor will submit a business concept for consideration and approval by the DTI;
- (e) upon approval of the business concept by the DTI, the contractor will submit detailed business plans outlining the business concepts;
- (f) the contractor will implement the business plans, and
- (g) the contractor will submit bi-annual progress reports on approved plans to the DTI.

4.2 THE NIP obligation agreement is between the DTI and the successful bidder (contractor) and therefore does not involve the purchasing institution.

Bid number:	WCGHCC004/2023	Closing date:	21 July 2023
Name of bidder:		
Postal address:		
Signature:	Name in print:
Date:		

SECTION 9

PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2022 AND THE WESTERN CAPE GOVERNMENT'S INTERIM STRATEGY AS IT RELATES TRO PREFERENCE POINTS

This preference form must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a claim form for preference points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level of Contribution

NB: BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM, BIDDERS MUST STUDY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS AND DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE TO THE BID, PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2022, THE BROAD BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT ACT AND CODES OF GOOD PRACTICE

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 **"Acceptable bid"** means any bid which complies in all respects with the specifications and conditions of bid as set out in the bid document.
- 1.2 **"Affidavit"** is a type of verified statement or showing, or in other words, it contains a verification, meaning it is under oath or penalty of perjury, which serves as evidence to its veracity and is required for court proceedings.
- 1.3 **"All applicable taxes"** includes value-added tax, pay as you earn, income tax, unemployment insurance fund contributions and skills development levies;
- 1.4 **"B-BBEE"** means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- 1.5 **"B-BBEE status level of contributor"** means the B-BBEE status of an entity in terms of a codes of good practice of black economic empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of The Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- 1.6 **"Bid"** means a written offer on the official bid documents or invitation of price quotations, and "tender" is the act of bidding/tendering;
- 1.7 **"Code of Good Practice"** means the generic codes or the sector codes as the case may be;
- 1.8 **"Consortium" or "joint venture"** means an association of persons for the purpose of combining their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge in an activity for the execution of a contract;
- 1.9 **"Contract"** means the agreement that results from the acceptance of a bid by an organ of state;
- 1.10 **"EME"** is an exempted micro enterprise with an annual total revenue of R10 million or less.
- 1.11 **"Firm price"** means a price that is only subject to adjustments in accordance with an actual increase or decrease resulting from the change, imposition or abolition of customs or excise duty and any other duty, levy, or tax, which is binding on the contractor in terms of the law or regulation and demonstrably has an influence on the price of any supplies or the rendering costs of any service for the execution of the contract;
- 1.12 **"Large Enterprise"** is any enterprise with an annual total revenue above R50 million;
- 1.13 **"Non-firm prices"** means all prices other than "firm" prices
- 1.14 **"Person"** includes a juristic person;
- 1.15 **"Price"** means an amount of money bid for goods and services and includes all applicable taxes less all unconditional discounts;
- 1.16 **"Proof of B-BBEE status level contributor"** means –

- (a) The B-BBEE status level certificate issued by an authorized body or person;
- (b) A sworn affidavit as prescribed in terms of the B-BBEE Codes of Good Practice; or
- (c) Any other requirements prescribed in terms of the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act

- 1.17 **"QSE"** is a Qualifying Small Enterprise with an annual total revenue between R10 million and R50 million;
- 1.18 **"Rand value"** means the total estimated value of a contract in South African currency calculated at the time of bid invitation, and includes all applicable taxes;
- 1.19 **"Sub-contract"** means the primary contractor's assigning, leasing, making out work to, or employing another person to support such primary contractor in the execution of part of a project in terms of the contract;
- 1.20 **"Tender"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation to provide services through price quotations, competitive bidding processes or any other method envisaged in legislation;
- 1.21 **"Tender for income-generating contracts"** means a written offer in the form determined by an organ of state in response to an invitation to originate income-generating contracts through any method envisaged in legislation, that will result in a legal agreement between the organ of state and a third party, which produces revenue for the organ of state, and includes but is not limited to leasing and disposal of assets and concessions contracts, but excludes direct sales and disposal of assets through public auctions;
- 1.22 **"The Act"** means the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000);
- 1.23 **"the Regulations"** means the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2022;
- 1.24 **"Total revenue"** bears the same meaning assigned to this expression in the Codes of Good Practice on Black Economic Empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act and promulgated in the Government Gazette on 11 October 2013;
- 1.25 **"Trust"** means the arrangement through which the property of one person is made over or bequeathed to a trustee to administer such property for the benefit of another person; and
- 1.26 **"Trustee"** means any person, including the founder of a trust, to whom property is bequeathed for such property to be administered for the benefit of another person.

2. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 2.1 The following preference points systems are applicable to all bids:
 - The **90/10 system** for requirements with a Rand value of **up to R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included)
 - the **90/10 system** for requirements with a Rand value **above R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included).
- 2.2 Preference points system for this bid:
 - (a) The value of this bid is estimated **to exceed/not exceed R50 000 000** (all applicable taxes included) and therefore the preference points system shall be applicable; or
 - (b) Either the **90/10 or 90/10** preference points system will be applicable to this bid.
(Delete whichever option is not applicable to this bid)
- 2.3 Preference points for this bid shall be awarded for:
 - (a) Price; and
 - (b) B-BBEE status level of contribution.
- 2.4 The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:

www.westerncape.gov.za

	POINTS	
PRICE	80	90
B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTOR	20	10
Total points for Price and B-BBEE must not exceed	100	100

WCBD 6.1

- 2.5 Failure on the part of a bidder to complete and sign this form and submit, in the circumstances prescribed in the Codes of Good Practice, either a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by a Verification Agency accredited by the South African Accreditation System (SANAS), or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue and level of black ownership, along with the bid, or an affidavit issued by the Companies Intellectual Property Commission, will be interpreted to mean that preference points for B-BBEE status level of contribution are not claimed.
- 2.6 The organ of state reserves the right to require of a bidder, either before a bid is adjudicated or at any time subsequently, to substantiate any claim in regard to preferences, in any manner required by the organ of state.

3. ADJUDICATION USING A POINT SYSTEM

- 3.1 Subject to Regulation 2(1)(f) of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000, the bidder obtaining the **highest number of total points** will be awarded the contract.
- 3.2 A bidder must submit proof of its B-BBEE status level to claim points for B-BBEE.
- 3.3 A bidder failing to submit proof of B-BBEE status level, or who is a non-compliant contributor to B-BBEE will not be disqualified, but will only score:
- (a) points out of **80/90** for **price**; and
 - (b) 0 points out of **20/10** for **B-BBEE**.
- 3.4 Points scored must be rounded off to the nearest 2 decimal places.
- 3.5 If two or more bids have scored equal total points, the successful bid must be the one scoring the highest number of preference points for B-BBEE.
- 3.6 Per Regulation 2 (1)(f) of the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000, the contract may be awarded to a bidder other than the one scoring the highest number of total points based on objective criteria in addition to those contemplated in paragraph (d) and (e) of the Act, which justifies the award to another bidder provided that it has been stipulated upfront in the bid conditions.
- 3.7 Should two or more bids be equal in all respects, the award shall be decided by the drawing of lots.

THE 90/10 OR 90/10 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEM

4. FORMULAE FOR PROCUREMENT OF GOODS & SERVICES

4.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

A maximum of 80 or 90 points are allocated for price on the following basis:

$$Ps = 80 \left(1 - \frac{Pt - Pmin}{Pmin} \right) \quad \quad \quad Ps = 90 \left(1 - \frac{Pt - Pmin}{Pmin} \right)$$

Where

www.westerncape.gov.za

Western Cape Government Health | Sub-Directorate Clinical Sourcing

Ps = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

Pt = Price of bid under consideration

Pmin = Price of lowest acceptable bid

5. FORMULAE FOR DISPOSAL OR LEASING OF STATE ASSETS & INCOME-GENERATING PROCUREMENT

5.1 POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

90/10

$$P_s = 80 \left(1 + \frac{P_t - P_{\max}}{P_{\max}} \right)$$

Where

90/10

$$P_s = 90 \left(1 + \frac{P_t - P_{\max}}{P_{\max}} \right)$$

Where

P_s = Points scored for price of bid under consideration

P_t = Price of bid under consideration

P_{\max} = Price of highest acceptable bid

6. POINTS AWARDED FOR B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION

- 6.1 In terms of WCG interim strategy, preference points must be awarded to a bidder for attaining the B-BBEE status level of contribution in accordance with the following table:

B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	No of points (90/10 system)	No of points (90/10 system)
1	10	20
2	9	18
3	6	14
4	5	12
5	4	8
6	3	6
7	2	4
8	1	2
Non-compliant contributor	0	0

- 6.2 An **EME** must submit a valid originally certified affidavit confirming annual turnover and level of black ownership, or an affidavit issued by Companies Intellectual Property Commission.
- 6.3 A **QSE that is less than 51% (50% or less) black-owned** must be verified in terms of the QSE scorecard issued via Government Gazette and submit a valid, original or a legible certified copy of a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by SANAS.
- 6.4 A **QSE that is at least 51% black-owned** must submit a valid, originally certified copy of an affidavit confirming turnover and level of black ownership, or an affidavit issued by Companies Intellectual Property Commission, as well as declare its empowering status.
- 6.5 A **large enterprise** must submit a valid, original or originally certified copy of a B-BBEE Verification Certificate issued by a verification agency accredited by SANAS.
- 6.6 A **trust, consortium or joint venture** will qualify for points for their B-BBEE status level as a legal entity, provided that the entity submits their B-BBEE status level certificate.
- 6.7 A **trust, consortium or joint venture (including unincorporated consortia and joint ventures)** must submit a consolidated B-BBEE status level verification certificate for every separate bid.
- 6.8 **Tertiary institutions and public entities** will be required to submit their B-BBEE status level certificates in terms of the specialized scorecard contained in the B-BBEE Codes of Good Practice.

7. BID DECLARATION

- 7.1 Bidders who claim points in respect of B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution must complete the following:

8. B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPH 5

8.1 B-BBEE Status Level: = *(maximum of 20 points in terms of 90/10)*

8.2 B-BBEE Status Level: = *(maximum of 10 points in terms of 90/10)*

(Points claimed in paragraphs 8.1 & 8.2 must correspond with the table in paragraph 5.1 and must be substantiated by a B-BBEE certificate issued by a verification agency accredited by SANAS or an affidavit confirming annual total revenue and level of black ownership in terms of the relevant sector code applicable to the bid).

9. SUB-CONTRACTING

9.1 Will any portion of the contract be sub-contracted? *(delete which is not applicable)* **YES/NO**

9.1.1 If yes, indicate:

(i) what percentage of the contract will be subcontracted?%

(ii) the name of the sub-contractor?

(iii) the B-BBEE status level of the sub-contractor?

(iv) whether the sub-contractor is an EME or QSE? *(delete which is not applicable)* **YES/NO**

9.1.2 Sub-contracting relates to a **particular** contract and if sub-contracting is applicable, the bidder must state in its response to a particular RFQ that a portion of that contract will be sub-contracted.

10. DECLARATION WITH REGARD TO COMPANY/FIRM

10.1 Name of company/ entity:

10.2 VAT registration number:

10.3 Company Registration number:

10.4 Type of company/firm (Select applicable option)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Partnership/Joint venture consortium
<input type="checkbox"/>	One-person business/sole propriety
<input type="checkbox"/>	Close corporation
<input type="checkbox"/>	Public company
<input type="checkbox"/>	Personal liability company
<input type="checkbox"/>	(Pty) Ltd
<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-profit company
<input type="checkbox"/>	State-owned company

10.5 I/we, the undersigned, who am/are duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the points claimed, based on the B-BBEE status level of contribution indicated in paragraph 8 above, qualifies the company/firm for the preference(s) shown and I/we acknowledge that:

(a) The Western Cape Government reserves the right to audit the B-BBEE status claim submitted by the bidder.

(b) As set out in Section 130 of the B-BBEE Act as amended, any misrepresentation constitutes a criminal offence. A person commits an offence if that person knowingly:

- (i) misrepresents or attempts to misrepresent the B-BBEE status of an enterprise;
 - (ii) provides false information or misrepresents information to a B-BBEE verification professional to secure a particular B-BBEE status or any benefit associated with compliance with the B-BBEE Act;
 - (iii) provides false information or misrepresents information relevant to assessing the B-BBEE status of an enterprise to any organ of state or public entity; or
 - (iv) engages in a fronting practice.
- (c) if a B-BBEE verification professional, any procurement officer or any official from another organ of state or public entity becomes aware of the attempted or actual commission of any offence referred to in paragraph 10.5 (b), this will be reported to an appropriate law enforcement agency for investigation,
- (d) any person convicted of an offence by a court in the case of contravention of paragraph 10.5 (b) is liable to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 years, or to both a fine and such imprisonment, or, if the convicted person is not a natural person, to a fine not exceeding 10% of its annual turnover.
- (e) the purchaser may investigate the matter if it becomes aware that a bidder may have obtained its B-BBEE status level fraudulently. If the investigation warrants the imposition of a restriction, this will be referred to the National Treasury for investigation, processing and restriction of the bidder on the National Treasury's List of Restricted Suppliers. After the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied, the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted fraudulently, may be restricted from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years,
- (f) in addition to any other remedy it may have, the organ of state may -
- (i) disqualify the bidder from the bid process,
 - (ii) recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that bidder's conduct,
 - (iii) cancel the contract, and, having had to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation, claim any damages it has suffered from the contractor, and
 - (iv) forward the matter for criminal prosecution.
- (g) The information furnished is true and correct.
- (h) The preference points claimed are in accordance with the General Conditions as indicated in paragraph 2 of this form.

SIGNATURE(S) OF THE BIDDER(S):

DATE:

ADDRESS:

WITNESSES:

1.

2.

Annexure A

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

NOTES

The purpose of this document is to:

- (i) Draw special attention to certain general conditions applicable to government bids, contracts and orders; and
- (ii) To ensure that clients be familiar with regard to the rights and obligations of all parties involved in doing business with government.

In this document words in the singular also mean in the plural
and vice versa and words in the masculine also mean in the
feminine and neuter.

- The General Conditions of Contract will form part of all bid documents and may not be amended.
- Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) relevant to a specific bid, should be compiled separately for every bid (if applicable) and will supplement the General Conditions of Contract. Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions in the SCC shall prevail.

General Conditions of Contract

1. Definitions

1. The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:
 - 1.1 "Closing time" means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
 - 1.2 "Contract" means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
 - 1.3 "Contract price" means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
 - 1.4 "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
 - 1.5 "Countervailing duties" are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
 - 1.6 "Country of origin" means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
 - 1.7 "Day" means calendar day.
 - 1.8 "Delivery" means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order.
 - 1.9 "Delivery ex stock" means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.
 - 1.10 "Delivery into consignees store or to his site" means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the supplies are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.
 - 1.11 "Dumping" occurs when a private enterprise abroad market its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the RSA.
 - 1.12 "Force majeure" means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable. Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.

General Conditions of Contract

1. Definitions

- 1.13 "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.
- 1.14 "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.
- 1.15 "Goods" means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the contract.
- 1.16 "Imported content" means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the Republic where the supplies covered by the bid will be manufactured.
- 1.17 "Local content" means that portion of the bidding price which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.
- 1.18 "Manufacture" means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 1.19 "Order" means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 1.20 "Project site," where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 1.21 "Purchaser" means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 1.22 "Republic" means the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.23 "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.24 "Services" means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.
- 1.25 "Written" or "in writing" means handwritten in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

General Conditions of Contract

2. Application

- 2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services, sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.
- 2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific supplies, services or works.
- 2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

3. General

- 3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non-refundable fee for documents may be charged
- 3.2 With certain exceptions, invitations to bid are only published in the Government Tender Bulletin. The Government Tender Bulletin may be obtained directly from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria 0001, or accessed electronically from www.treasury.gov.za

4. Standards

- 4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

5. Use of contract documents and information; inspection.

- 5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 shall remain the property of the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier's performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.
- 5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier's records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

6. Patent rights

- 6.1 The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.

General Conditions of Contract

7. Performance security

- 7.1 Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the successful bidder shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.
- 7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.
- 7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:
 - (a) a bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents or another form acceptable to the purchaser; or
 - (b) a cashier's or certified cheque
- 7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified in SCC.

8. Inspections, tests and analyses

- 8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.
- 8.2 If it is a bid condition that supplies to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage during production or execution or on completion be subject to inspection, the premises of the bidder or contractor shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by a representative of the Department or an organization acting on behalf of the Department.
- 8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.
- 8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 show the supplies to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.
- 8.5 Where the supplies or services referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such supplies or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier

General Conditions of Contract

8. Inspections, tests and analyses

- 8.6 Supplies and services which are referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be rejected.
- 8.7 Any contract supplies may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or analyzed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected supplies shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with supplies which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal, the rejected supplies shall be returned at the suppliers cost and risk. Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute supplies forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected supplies, purchase such supplies as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.
- 8.8 The provisions of clauses 8.4 to 8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 23 of GCC.

9. Packing

- 9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packing, case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.
- 9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified in SCC, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

10. Delivery and documents

- 10.1 Delivery of the goods shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract. The details of shipping and/or other documents to be furnished by the supplier are specified in SCC
- 10.2 Documents to be submitted by the supplier are specified in SCC

11. Insurance

- 11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified in the SCC.

12. Transportation

- 12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified in the SCC.

General Conditions of Contract

- 13. Incidental services**
- 13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in SCC:
- (a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods;
 - (b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods
 - (c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods;
 - (d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and
 - (e) training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.
- 13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.
- 14. Spare parts**
- 14.1 As specified in SCC, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:
- (a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and
 - (b) in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
 - (i) Advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and
 - (ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested

General Conditions of Contract

15. Warranty

- 15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract are new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract. The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any act or omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.
- 15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise in SCC.
- 15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.
- 15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified in SCC and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.
- 15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified in SCC, the purchaser may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

16. Payment

- 16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified in SCC.
- 16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfillment of other obligations stipulated in the contract. Payment will be processed upon receipt of:
- Pathway form signed by patient, Facility Manager & supplier
 - Invoice
 - Monthly statistics
- 16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.
- 16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated in SCC.

17. Prices

- 17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in SCC or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.

General Conditions of Contract

- | | |
|---|---|
| 18. Contract amendments | 18.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties concerned. |
| 19. Assignment | 19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent. |
| 20. Subcontracts | 20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under this contract if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract. |
| 21. Delays in the supplier's performance | <p>21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.</p> <p>21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.</p> <p>21.3 No provision in a contract shall be deemed to prohibit the obtaining of supplies or services from a national department, provincial department, or a local authority.</p> <p>21.4 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the supplies are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.</p> <p>21.5 Except as provided under GCC Clause 25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2 without the application of penalties.</p> <p>21.6 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a supplies contract, the purchaser shall, without canceling the contract, be entitled to purchase supplies of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.</p> |

General Conditions of Contract

22. Penalties

- 22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 25, if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods or to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 23.

23. Termination for default

- 23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:
- (a) if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods within the period(s) specified in the contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2;
 - (b) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
 - (c) if the supplier, in the judgment of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.
- 23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services similar to those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.
- 23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.
- 23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time period of not more than fourteen (14) days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) days the purchaser may regard the intended penalty as not objected against and may impose it on the supplier.
- 23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the Accounting Officer / Authority will, at the discretion of the Accounting Officer / Authority, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the opinion of the Accounting Officer / Authority actively associated.

General Conditions of Contract

23. Termination for default`

23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) working days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:

(i) the name and address of the supplier and / or person restricted by the purchaser;

(ii) the date of commencement of the restriction

(iii) the period of restriction; and

(iv) the reasons for the restriction.

These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.

23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No. 12 of 2004, the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years. The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

24. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties and rights

24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or anti-dumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the purchaser is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the contractor to the purchaser or the purchaser may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the contractor in regard to supplies or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which may be due to him

General Conditions of Contract

- 25. Force Majeure**
- 25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 22 and 23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.
- 25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.
- 26. Termination for insolvency**
- 26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.
- 27. Settlement of disputes**
- 27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.
- 27.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation. No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.
- 27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.
- 27.4 Mediation proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the SCC.
- 27.5 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein,
- (a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and
 - (b) the purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier.

General Conditions of Contract

- 28. Limitation of liability** 28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 6;
- (a) the supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and
- (b) the aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.
- 29. Governing language** 29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.
- 30. Applicable law** 30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified in SCC.
- 31. Notices** 31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice
- 31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.
- 32. Taxes and duties** 32.1 A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.
- 32.2 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.
- 32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order. Prior to the award of a bid the Department must be in possession of a tax clearance certificate, submitted by the bidder. This certificate must be an original issued by the South African Revenue Services.
- 33. National Industrial Participation (NIP) Programme** 33.1 The NIP Programme administered by the Department of Trade and Industry shall be applicable to all contracts that are subject to the NIP obligation.

General Conditions of Contract

34. Prohibition of Restrictive practices

- 34.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder (s) is / are or a contractor(s) was / were involved in collusive bidding (or bid rigging).
- 34.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser, has / have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998.
- 34.3 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s), has / have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and / or terminate the contract in whole or part, and / or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and / or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.

ANNEXURE A: DELIVERY LOCATIONS

The delivery of orders shall be made to the following institutions under the control of the Department of Health:

Alexandra Hospital, Cnr Alexandra and Annex Road, MAITLAND , 7405
Beaufort West Hospital, 99 Voortrekker Street, BEAUFORT WEST , 6970
Brewelskloof Hospital, Haarlem Street, WORCESTER , 6850
Brooklyn Chest Hospital, Stanberry Road, YSTERPLAAT , 7405
Caledon Hospital, Off the N2, CALEDON , 7230
Cape Medical Depot, 16 Chiappini Street, CAPE TOWN , 8001
Ceres Hospital, Rivierkant Street, CERES , 6835
Citrusdal Hospital, Vrede Street, CITRUSDAL , 7340
Clanwilliam Hospital, Ou Kaapse Weg, CLANWILLIAM , 8135
DP Marais Hospital, c/o White and Main Road, RETREAT , 7945
Eerste River Hospital, Humbolt Avenue, Perm Gardens, EERSTE RIVER , 7100
False Bay Hospital, 17 th Avenue, FISH HOEK , 7975
Forensic Pathology Services, Francie van Zyl Drive, TYGERBERG , 7505
George Hospital, Corner of Langenhoven and Davidson Road, GEORGE , 6529
Groote Schuur Hospital, Groot Schuur Dr, OBSERVATORY , 7925
Harry Comay Hospital, Sandkraal Road, GEORGE , 6529
Helderberg Hospital, cnr Lourens & Hospital Roads, SOMERSET WEST , 7130
Hermanus Hospital, Hospital Street, HERMANUS , 7200
Karl Bremer Hospital, cnr Mike Pienaar Blvd & Frans Conradie Avenue, BELLVILLE , 7530
Khayelitsha District Hospital, C/o Steve Biko and Walter Sisulu Drives, KHAYELITSHA , 7784
Knysna Hospital, Main Road, KNYSNA , 6570
Ladysmith (Alan Blyth) Hospital, Upper Church Street, LADISMITH , 6655
Laingsburg Hospital, Voortrekker Street, LAINGSBURG , 6900
Lentegeur Hospital, Highlands Drive, MITCHELLS PLAIN , 7786
Malmesbury Infectious Diseases Hospital, PG Nielson Street, MALMESBURY , 7300
Mitchells Plain Hospital, 8 AZ Berman street, LENTEGEUR , 7786
Montagu Hospital, Corner Church & Hospital Street, MONTAGU , 6720
Mossel Bay Hospital, 12th Avenue, MOSSEL BAY , 6500
Mowbray Maternity Hospital, 12 Hornsey Road, MOWBRAY , 7705
Murraysburg Hospital, Graaff-Reinet Street, BEAUFORT WEST , 6995
New Somerset Hospital, Corner Beach and Lower Portswood Road, GREEN POINT , 8005
Otto du Plessis Hospital, C/o Dorpsig & Van Riebeeck Street, BREDASDORP , 7280
Oudtshoorn Hospital, Park Road, OUDTSHOORN , 6620
Paarl Hospital, cnr Bergriver Blvd & Hospital Street, PAARL , 7620
Prins Albert Hospital, Lower Market Street, PRINS ALBERT , 6930
Radie Kotze Hospital, Main Road, PICKETBERG , 7320
Red Cross Children's War Memorial Hospital, Corner Klipfontein & Milner Road, RONDEBOSCH , 7700
Riversdale Hospital, Hospital Street, RIVERSDALE , 6670
Robertson Hospital, Van Oudtshoorn Street, ROBERTSON , 6705
Sonstraal Hospital, Meaker Street, MALMESBURY , 7300
Stellenbosch Hospital, 80 Marriman Ave STELLENBOSCH , 7599
Stikland Hospital, De la Haye Avenue, BELLVILLE , 7535
Swartland Hospital, PG Nelson Street, MALMESBURY , 7300
Swellendam Hospital, 18 Drostdy Street, SWELLENDAM , 6740
Tygerberg Hospital, Francie van Zijl Avenue, TYGERBERG , 7505
Uniondale Hospital, Hospital Street, UNIONDALE , 6460
Vredendal Hospital, c/n Kooperasie and Van der Stel Street, VREDENDAL , 8160
Wesfleur Hospital, Wesfleur Circle, ATLANTIS , 7349
Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre, Highlands Drive, Lentegeur, MITCHELL'S PLAIN , 7785
Worcester Hospital, Murray Street, WORCESTER , 6849